

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
2	YA2006.60/1		papers and photographs	English	2	archival boxes	Series level	Papers and photographs regarding the management of the National Paper Museum. c.1959-1992	c1959-1992		The series has been divided by document type.	Includes correspondence, reports, forms, indexes, photographs, articles, guides, paper samples, film and visitor book.
3	YA2006.60/1/1/1	84/2	correspondence	English	8	items	File Level	Correspondence regarding the opening ceremony of the National Paper Museum and various donations to the collections. Also includes map showing the location of the museum in St Mary Cray, Kent. 1959-1971.	1959-1971	Bury		
4	YA2006.60/1/1/2	94/3	correspondence	English	8	items	File Level	Correspondence regarding the establishment of the National Paper Museum and donations of various items to the collections. Correspondents include The Vale Board Mills Limited, Stirlingshire; W & R Balston Ltd; Bertrams Ltd and J. Barcham Green. 1960-1966	1960-1966	Bury		
5	YA2006.60/1/1/3	94/4	correspondence	English	4	items	File Level	Correspondence from TM Abrams to J. B. Green regarding donations to the National Paper Museum. 1964	1964	Bury		
6	YA2006.60/1/1/4	94/5	correspondence	English	3	folders	File Level	Correspondence from various parties regarding the management and development of the National Paper Museum. 1968-1974.	1968-1974	Bury		
7	YA2006.60/1/1/5	121/27	correspondence	English	6	items	File Level	Correspondence regarding additions to the NPM collections and enquiries on existing material. 1972-1990.	1972-1990	Bury		
8	YA2006.60/1/1/6	121/1	correspondence	English	7	items	File Level	Correspondence regarding donations of wallpaper printing machinery to the National Paper Museum. Includes 2 colour photographs of the machinery. 1977	1977	Bury		
9	YA2006.60/1/1		correspondence	English	1	archival box	Sub-series lev	Correspondence regarding donations to and the management of the National Paper Museum collections. 1959-1990.	1959-1990	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
10	YA2006.60/1/2	161/33	documents	English	6	items	File Level	Temporary deposit forms and lists of material donated to the Greater Manchester Museum of Science and Industry for the National Paper Museum. 1992	1992	Bury		
11	YA2006.60/1/3		documents	English	3	items	Sub-series lev	Indexes and lists of the National Paper Museum collection. c.1969-1992	c1969-1992	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes lists, index cards and notes.
12	YA2006.60/1/3/1	96/5	index	English	1	bundle	File Level	Original index cards for the National Paper Museum collection. C.1969.	c1969	Bury		
13	YA2006.60/1/3/2	51/27	document	English	1	item	Item Level	Bower, Peter. 'Valuation of Books, Journals & Papers in the Collections of the National Paper Museum' by Peter Bower. Bound document listing material in the National Paper Collection and giving values for each item. Prepared for the Manchester Museum of Science and Industry, February 1992.	1992	Bury		
14	YA2006.60/1/3/3	91/20	notes	English	1	item	Item Level	Inserted: handwritten notes and annotated lists used in preparing the report. Handwritten notes regarding the paper samples gathered for an exhibition, listing the samples collected and the donor details.	nd	Bury		
15	YA2006.60/1/4	24/9	drawing		1	item	Item Level	Photocopied drawing showing the layout of the National Paper Museum, St Mary Cray, Kent. 1962.	1962	Bury		
16	YA2006.60/1/5		photographs		17	photographs	Sub-series lev	Photographs of the National Paper Museum and exhibits. 1963-1978	1963-1978	Bury		
17	YA2006.60/1/5/1	151/11	photographs		13	photographs	File Level	13 black and white photographs of the opening of the National Paper Museum. With handwritten notes. 1963.	1963	Bury		
18	YA2006.60/1/5/2	37/24	photographs		2	photographs	File Level	2 black and white photographs of trade tokens presented to the NPM from Brian Attwood: 1. Maidstone Halfpenny 2. Payable by J. Smyth at Padsloe Paper Mill 1795.	1978	Bury		
19	YA2006.60/1/5/3	151/4	photographs		2	photographs	File Level	2 black and white board mounted photographs of machinery exhibited at the National Paper Museum. 1. Plate Glazing Machine 2. Knotting Machine. 1963-1969	1963-1969	Bury		
20	YA2006.60/1/6	118/4	leaflets	English	1	item	Item Level	Guide to the exhibits at the National Paper Museum at St. Mary Cray, Kent. Includes plans of the Museum and its location and illustrations of papermaking processes. 1963.	1963	Bury		
21	YA2006.60/1/7/2	39/14	paper product		1	item	Item Level	Sheets of letter paper printed at the North Western Museum of Science and Industry. Features image of a printing press and watermarked with the text 'William Caxton 500 Anniversary of Printing 1476-1976'. Printed on Conqueror paper, made by Wiggins Teape Paper Limited. 1976.	1976	Bury		
22	YA2006.60/1/7		paper product		1	folder	Sub-series lev	Samples of paper made at the National Paper Museum and the Museum of Science and Industry. 1963-1976.	1963-1976	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
23	YA2006.60/1/7/1	30/7	paper product		1	folder	File Level	Samples of paper made at the National Paper Museum. Some watermarked 'National Paper Museum England 24 April 1963'. 1963	1963	Bury		
24	YA2006.60/1/7/3	23/19	drawing		1	item	Item Level	Black and white illustration of a vatman in the act of making a sheet of paper. Printed on handmade paper, possibly made at the National Paper Museum. The illustration is featured in the guide to the museum at YA2006.60/1/6. 1963 & 1977.	nd	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
25	YA2006.60/1/8		articles	English	2	items	Sub-series lev	Publicity articles on the National Paper Museum. 1963 & 1977.	1963-1977			
26	YA2006.60/1/8/1	36/18	journal	English	1	item	Item Level	Business Archives Council Quarterly Bulletin No. 17. Includes item on the opening of the National Paper Museum. September 1963.	1963	Bury		
27	YA2006.60/1/8/2	94/2	newsletter	English	1	item	Item Level	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board. Paper Training News No. 27, November 1977. Includes article on the North Western Museum of Science and Industry's display of the National Paper Museum collection.	1977	Bury		
28	YA2006.60/1/9	70/2	16-mm film	English	1	item	Item Level	Deckle & The Mould'. Film produced by J.E.Spinks for the National Paper Museum.	1965	Bury		
29	YA2006.60/1/10	43/2	book	English	1	book	Item Level	National Paper Museum Visitor's Book in presentation box. Presented by Dr Libero Gori of Messrs. Cartiere Miliani on the 150th Jubilee of the Green family at Hayle Mill on 9 May 1960. Includes signatures of various papermakers and historians including Henk Voorn, JSG Simmons, Remy Green and HR Balston. 1963-1967. Inserted: 3 registration sheets, making appointments to view the collections, c.1967 'National Paper Museum Opens in United Kingdom'. Illustrated article on the museum from Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada June 1963, pp.78-79.	1960-1967	Bury		
30	YA2006.60/2		company records		36	archival boxes	Series level	Papers and photographs created by and relating to paper manufacturing companies. c.1856-1993. 3M Company Ltd, London. 'Action Paper Type 100'. Presentation folder containing product samples and information pamphlet. c.1971.	c1856-1993	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Country and then alphabetically by company name.	Company records including minutes, notebooks and reports; Company information including brochures, catalogues, leaflets, price lists and sample books; Publicity articles and advertisements Photographs
31	YA2006.60/2/1/1	36/16	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level		c1971	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
32	YA2006.60/2/1/3		trade literature	English	9	items	Sub-sub-series	Alex Cowan Ltd., Midlothian. Company information, sample books and advertising. 1939-1974.	1939-1974	Bury		Includes catalogue, sample books, leaflet, ream label and information on papermaking processes.
33	YA2006.60/2/1/3/6	35/3	leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level	Leaflet or poster advertising Ambassador Art Paper. Ream label for Mill No. 60. paper. 1939.	nd	Bury		
34	YA2006.60/2/1/3/7	64/8g	label	English	1	item	Item Level	Salesman's Guide to Printing Processes'. Booklet explaining different printing methods. A. Millbourn & Co. Ltd, Tuckenhay Mills, Devon. Correspondence, advertisements and sample books. 1918-1933	1939	Bury		
35	YA2006.60/2/1/3/8	19/10	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement giving stock details for Vellum Parchment Paper. 1926.	nd	Bury		Includes correspondence, advertisements, sample books.
36	YA2006.60/2/1/5		trade literature	english	8	items	Sub-sub-series	Advertising leaflet for Basildon envelopes. 1933	1918-1933	Bury		
37	YA2006.60/2/1/5/2	101/7	advertisement	English	1	item	Item Level	Millbourn's British Hand Made Papers'. Sample book of various weights, colours and finishes of handmade paper, with product information and stock details. Atlantis Paper Company, London.	1926	Bury		
38	YA2006.60/2/1/5/3	101/8	advertisement	English	1	item	Item Level	File containing product information pamphlets, advertisements and samples of archival standard paper and card.	1933	Bury		
39	YA2006.60/2/1/5/4	23/18	sample book	English		2 items	Item Level	Baldwin & Son, Birmingham Ream label for 'Baldwin's Trademark Patent Bag'. Bartons, Birmingham. Sample books and ream label. c.1910-1919.	1929	Bury		
40	YA2006.60/2/1/6	69/2	trade literature	English		1 folder	File Level	2 sample books 'The Cosway' Series of Mounting Boards', with handwritten annotations. c.1910-1919.	c1980-1989	Bury		
41	YA2006.60/2/1/9	64/15b	label	English	1	item	Item Level	Ream label for '1690 Hand Made' paper. Bridgewater Paper Company Ltd, Wirral. Company information brochures and newsletter. c.1989-1990.	nd	Bury		Includes information brochures and newsletter.
42	YA2006.60/2/1/10		sample book	english	3	items	Sub-sub-series	Brittains Limited, Staffordshire. Newspaper articles and auction catalogue. 1966-1979.	c1910-1919	Bury		
43	YA2006.60/2/1/10/1	82/2	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Busbridge & Co. Ltd, East Malling Mills, Kent. Stock list and ream label. c.1925.	c1910-1919	Bury		
44	YA2006.60/2/1/10/2	100/9	label	English	1	item	Item Level	Ream label for Mill 315 Paper. Charles Morgan & Co. Ltd, London. 3 ream labels.	nd	Bury		
45	YA2006.60/2/1/11		brochures	english	4	items	Sub-sub-series	Leaflet advertising a sale on Medham Blue Laid Paper, 1923. Crescens Robinson & Co, London. Ream label for Double Small Hand Paper. Crown Relief Decorations, Darwen. Advertising material and company history. c.1930-1975	c1989-1990	Bury		
46	YA2006.60/2/1/12		articles	english	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Culter Guard Bridge, St Andrews. Brochures, advertising and samples. c.1959-1980.	1966-1979	Bury		Includes brochures, sample books, ream labels, leaflets and advertisements
47	YA2006.60/2/1/14		stock list	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Sample book of packaging paper of various weights and colours. c.1980.	1925	Bury		
48	YA2006.60/2/1/14/2	64/15c	label	English	1	item	Item Level	Sample book of speciality papers of various finishes. c.1980.	nd	Bury		
49	YA2006.60/2/1/17	64/22b	labels	English	4	items	File Level	Sample book of GB Ledger papers of various weights. c.1980.	c1923	Bury		
50	YA2006.60/2/1/18	64/8c	label	english	1	item	item level	Sample book of 'Silicone Label' papers of various weights. c.1980.	nd	Bury		
51	YA2006.60/2/1/19		advertisements	English	2	items	File Level	3 sample books of 'Silver Note' Paper of various weights. c.1980.	c1930-1975	Bury		
52	YA2006.60/2/1/20		trade literature	English	31	items	Sub-sub-series	Sample book of 'Eden Grove Bond' paper of various weights, colours and finishes. c.1980.	c1959-1980	Bury		
53	YA2006.60/2/1/20/10	95/11	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of 'GB Flannel' papers of various colours, with pricelist inserted. 1985.	c1980	Bury		
54	YA2006.60/2/1/20/11		sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of 'GB Brightwater' papers of various colours. 1985.	c1980	Bury		
55	YA2006.60/2/1/20/12		sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Leaflet outlining the 1980 advertising campaign for Classic, Eden Grove Bond and Silver Note Papers. c.1980.	1985	Bury		
56	YA2006.60/2/1/20/13		sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	3 poster advertisements for Eden Grove Bond Paper. c.1980.	c1980	Bury		
57	YA2006.60/2/1/20/14	95/5	sample book	English		3 items	File Level	Advertisement for watermarked papers. c.1980	c1980	Bury		
58	YA2006.60/2/1/20/15	95/6	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	5 sample books and packs of 'Classic Wove and Laid' papers of various weights and finishes. c.1980.	c1980	Bury		
59	YA2006.60/2/1/20/16	49/17	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	2 sample books of 'Spectrum Coloured Text Papers' of various weights and colours. c.1980.	c1980	1000443		
60	YA2006.60/2/1/20/17	49/26	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Dearne Paper Mills, Barnsley. 'Paper Making Notes on the Chemistry and Practical Working of Machines'. Notes on paper testing and manufacture by R.H. Clapperton. 1919.	1985	Bury		
61	YA2006.60/2/1/20/5		leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level		1985	Bury		
62	YA2006.60/2/1/20/6		advertisements	English	3	items	Item Level		c1980	Bury		
63	YA2006.60/2/1/20/7		advertisement	English	1	item	Item Level		c1980	Bury		
64	YA2006.60/2/1/20/8	95/7	sample book	English		5 items	File Level		c1980	1000443		
65	YA2006.60/2/1/20/9	95/4	sample book	English		3 items	File Level		c1980	Bury		
66	YA2006.60/2/1/22	71/11	notebook	English	1	item	Item Level		1919	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
67	YA2006.60/2/1/23	82/3	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Dingwall Brothers, Liverpool. Sample book of note papers of various weights, colours and finishes, with price list. c.1928.	c1928	Bury		
68	YA2006.60/2/1/25		brochures	English	1	archival box	Sub-sub-serie	Edward Towgood & Sons, Cambridge Brochures, labels and sample books. c.1852-1974	c1852-1974	Bury		Includes information brochures, ream labels, company history, sample books and auction catalogue.
69	YA2006.60/2/1/25/4	33/4	labels	English	3	items	Item Level	Blank set of labels used to identify paper samples.	nd	Bury		
70	YA2006.60/2/1/25/5	33/5	folder	English	1	item	Item Level	Presentation folder used to present paper samples.	nd	Bury		
71	YA2006.60/2/1/25/6	34/3	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Sample book of 'Specialty and Rag Papers' of various colours, weights and finishes. With product information and price list.	nd	Bury		
72	YA2006.60/2/1/25/8	34/1	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Base Papers for Decorative Laminates'. File of samples of various weights, finishes and colours of papers made for plastic laminating. Includes introductory information sheet.	nd	Bury		
73	YA2006.60/2/1/25/9	35/2	catalogue	English	1	item	Item Level	Catalogue of Paper Making Machinery, Electric Motors, Stores, etc. Wed 3 July 1974'. Auction catalogue for the sale of machinery from Sawston Mill. Edward Rushton Son & Kenyon, Auctioneers, Manchester.	1974	Bury		
74	YA2006.60/2/1/26		trade literature	English	2	items	File Level	Empire Paper Ltd, Greenhithe, Kent. Brochure and report. c.1989-1994.	c1989-1994	Bury		
75	YA2006.60/2/1/26/2	17/8	report	English	1	item	Item Level	Report on the closure of Empire Paper Mills at Greenhithe, discussing where their archive material should be transferred. Peter Bower, 1994.	1994	Bury		
76	YA2006.60/2/1/27		trade literature	English	7	items	Sub-sub-serie	Evans Adlard & Co. Ltd, Winchcombe. Company information and advertising. Letter to J. Barcham Green & Son regarding paper samples and price lists.	1914-1975	Bury		Includes correspondence, reports, advertisement and leaflet.
77	YA2006.60/2/1/27/1		correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	1919.	1919	Bury		
78	YA2006.60/2/1/27/3		advertisement	English	1	item	Item Level	Newspaper advertisement for 'Postlip English Filter Papers'. Fasson.	nd	Bury		
79	YA2006.60/2/1/28	149/1	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Sample book of 'Fasprint' paper and card of various weights, colours and finishes. F.J. Head & Co, London.	nd	Bury		
80	YA2006.60/2/1/29	102/5	sample book	English	6	items	File Level	Sample books of handmade coloured and handmade drawing paper, plus samples/advertisements for handmade drawing paper. c.1910-1913	c1910-1913	Bury		
81	YA2006.60/2/1/30		articles	English	2	items	File Level	Articles on the Fourstones Paper Mill Co. Ltd. Northumberland. 1963-1967. G. F. Smith & Son, London.	1963-1967	Bury		
82	YA2006.60/2/1/33	17/3	sample book	English	7	items	Sub-sub-serie	7 sample books of various colours, weights and finishes of paper, including product information. Includes: The Beckett Collection, 1991. ReCirca, 1992. Strathmore Renewal, 1992. Strathmore Renewal Text & Cover, 1992. Includes the Annual Report of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago 1990 as an example of text printed on Strathmore Renewal paper. Colour Selector. Strathmore Beckett.	1990-1992	Bury		
83	YA2006.60/2/1/34	64/8e	label	English	2	items	File Level	Grimwade & Sons, London. 2 ream labels for 'Clevedon' paper. Grosvenor Chater & Co. Ltd. London.	nd	Bury		
84	YA2006.60/2/1/35		sample book	English	5	items	Sub-sub-serie	Sample books. c.1977.	c1977	Bury		
85	YA2006.60/2/1/35/1	23/8	sample book	English	3	items	File Level	3 sample books of paper and card of various weights and colours including: Abbey Mill Cover. Abbey Mill Text. Glastonbury Coloured Antique Laid. 1977.	1977	Bury		
86	YA2006.60/2/1/36		price lists	English	10	items	Sub-sub-serie	H. Allnut & Co. Maidstone Company information and ream labels. c.1879-1930	c1879-1930	Bury		Includes price lists, booklets, ream labels and memoranda.
87	YA2006.60/2/1/36/2	82/1	booklet	English	5	items	File Level	Booklets giving product information and prices, with some handwritten notes and annotations. c.1919-1930.	c1919-1930	Bury		
88	YA2006.60/2/1/37		sample book	English	7	items	Sub-sub-serie	Henry & Leigh Slater, Macclesfield. Posters and sample books. c.1980.	c1980	Bury		
89	YA2006.60/2/1/37/2	27/8	sample book	English	5	items	File Level	5 sample books for papers of various weights colours and finishes including: Fleet Chromo Coloured Papers Dazzle Fluorescent Paper and Board Aluminium Foil Boards Coated Cloth Lined Boards c.1980.	c1980	Bury		
90	YA2006.60/2/1/40		trade literature	English	10	items	Sub-sub-serie	Hollingworth & Co. Kent. Company information and sample books. 1904-1919.	1904-1924	Bury		Includes price lists, circular letters and sample books
91	YA2006.60/2/1/40/2	67/14	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Sample book of drawing papers of various weights and finishes. 1919.	1919	Bury		
92	YA2006.60/2/1/40/3	67/12	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	Bound volume of papers samples made at Turkey Mill, Kent. Also gives brief history of Turkey Mill and samples of an embossed picture of papermaking machinery. Imperial Group, London.	nd	Bury		
93	YA2006.60/2/1/42		trade literature	English	2	items	File Level	Company information leaflet and brochure. c.1975-1977	c1975-1977	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
94	YA2006.60/2/1/43		trade literature	English	9	items	Sub-sub-series	Inveresk, Wells, Somerset. Company information and sample books. c.1959-1995.	c1959-1995	Bury		Includes information brochure, leaflets, sample books and company history.
95	YA2006.60/2/1/43/5	69/5	sample book	English	5	items	File Level	Sample books/sets of various weights, finishes and colours of paper made at the St. Cuthbert's Paper Mill, with product information. Includes: Watercolour and Printmaking Papers The Watercolour Collection Fine Archival Papers Somerset Fine Printmaking and Publishing Paper. c.1990-1995.	c1990-1995	Bury		
96	YA2006.60/2/1/46		company records	english	6	archival boxes	Sub-sub-series	Business records and material created by J. Barcham Green & Son, Maidstone. c.1860-1989	c1860-1989	Bury		Includes correspondence, sample books, notes and notebooks, information booklets, price lists, ream labels, photographs and publicity articles.
97	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1		correspondence	english	2	archival boxes	Sub-sub-sub-s	Correspondence between J. Barcham Green and various companies and associations. c.1860-1981.	c1860-1981	Bury		
98	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/6	102/8	correspondence	English		1 item	Item Level	Christmas card from from J. Barcham Green Ltd, featuring a drawing of a paper mould. 1958.	1958	Bury		
99	YA2006.60/2/1/46/2		notes	English	7	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	Notes regarding papermaking techniques and accounting. 1883-1903.	1883-1903	Bury		
100	YA2006.60/2/1/46/2/3	76/30	drawing	English		1 item	Item Level	Drawing of watermark mould type, with measurements. 1891.	1891	Bury		
101	YA2006.60/2/1/46/2/4		form	english	1	item	Item Level	Blank accounting form used to record costs, overheads, profits and yield. Information and notices created for staff employed at Hayle Mill.	nd	Bury		
102	YA2006.60/2/1/46/3		booklets	English	14	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	1923-1952.	1923-1952	Bury		
103	YA2006.60/2/1/46/3/2		certificate	english	1	item	Item Level	Blank certificate for membership to the Hayle Mill Original Society. Product information booklets.	nd	Bury		
104	YA2006.60/2/1/46/4		pamphlets	English	32	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	1940-1956	1940-1956	Bury		
105	YA2006.60/2/1/46/4/1		pamphlets	english	2	items	File Level	Speed and Strength Chart' Product information pamphlet for Green's Filter Papers. 1940-1942.	1940-1942	Bury		
106	YA2006.60/2/1/46/4/2	78/1	Booklets	English		16 items	File Level	Pure Filter Papers: Descriptive Price List and Comparative Tables'. Product information booklet nos. 43, 46, 50, 52, with handwritten annotations. 1944-1952.	1944-1952	Bury		
107	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5		price lists	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-sub-sub-s	Price lists for various paper products. 1874-1958.	1874-1958	Bury		
108	YA2006.60/2/1/46/6		sample book	english	19	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	Sample books of papers of various weights colours and finishes, with product information. Includes: Green's Lens Tissue Hand Made Rough Edged Mounts Cards and Cover Papers Art Mounts Cards & Cover Papers Writing and Account Book Papers Hand Made Very Bright Colours Cobb's Demys Rough Edged Note Papers, Envelopes and Cards Filter Papers Crisbrook Drawing Paper Pasteless Boards Filter Pulp c.1910-1951	c1910-1951	Bury		
109	YA2006.60/2/1/46/7		labels	English	1	folder	Sub-sub-series	Ream labels and packaging for various papers. c.1918-1960	c1918-1960	Bury		
110	YA2006.60/2/1/46/7/2	63/6	bag	English		1 item	Item Level	Brown paper packaging bag printed with company details. c.1918.	c1918	Bury		
111	YA2006.60/2/1/46/8		photographs		1	folder	Sub-sub-sub-s	Photographs of machinery and equipment used at Hayle Mill. 1929-1989.	1929-1989	Bury		
112	YA2006.60/2/1/46/9		articles	English	10	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	Publicity articles on Hayle Mill. 1925-1966	1925-1966	Bury		
113	YA2006.60/2/1/47		trade literature	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	J. Fellows, Kent. Price list and correspondence 1872-1914.	1872-1914	Bury		
114	YA2006.60/2/1/47/1		correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	Letter regarding price increases made by Hodgkinson and Wilmot. 1914.	1914	Bury		
115	YA2006.60/2/1/49		reports	English	4	items	Sub-sub-series	James Cropper PLC, Cumbria. Company reports and information. 1977-1990.	1977-1990	Bury		
116	YA2006.60/2/1/50	49/16	sample book	English	1	item	Item Level	James McNaughton Paper Group Limited, Kent. Presentation folder containing samples of paper and envelopes in various colours, weights and finishes.	nd	Bury		
117	YA2006.60/2/1/51	64/4d	label	English	1	item	Item Level	James Wrigley and Son, Manchester Ream Label.	nd	Bury		
118	YA2006.60/2/1/52	1859	trade literature	English	4	folders	Sub-sub-series	Company information and sample books for John Dickinson & Co. Ltd., Watford. c.1920-1980.	c1920-1980	Bury		Includes advertisements, price lists, correspondence, ream label and sample books.
119	YA2006.60/2/1/52/10	27/15	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Sample books of various weights and colours of cardboard. 1. Reliance Mounting Board 2. International Pasteboards White. 1972.	1972	Bury		
120	YA2006.60/2/1/52/11	27/9	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Set of samples of Three Candlesticks Paper, in presentation folder with product information. c.1980	c1980	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
121	YA2006.60/2/1/52/12	27/10	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Presentation folder containing information on collating and carbonless paper with samples of Croxley Transcript Collated Sets. c.1980.	c1980	Bury		
122	YA2006.60/2/1/52/6	27/12	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement featuring a text by T.H. Saunders & Co. Ltd, printed on paper specially made to order by John Dickinson. c.1924	c1924	Bury		
123	YA2006.60/2/1/52/7	27/13	sample book	English		5 items	File Level	12 sample books/sets of various colours and weights of paper and board including: 1. Croxley Duplicator 2. Croxley Script 3. Energy White Boards 4. Novacote 5. Vanguard Tinted Board.	1980	Bury		
124	YA2006.60/2/1/52/8	27/18	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	2 sample books showing colours available in the Vanguard Tinted Boards range. c.1980	c1980	Bury		
125	YA2006.60/2/1/54	49/4	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	John Heyer paper Ltd, Aylesford. Sample set of various colours and weights of recycled paper in presentation folder.	nd	Bury		
126	YA2006.60/2/1/56	64/21b	label	English		1 item	Item Level	John Muggeridge, Carshalton Ream label for Hand Made Superfine Foolscap paper.	nd	Bury		
127	YA2006.60/2/1/59		company records	English		10 items	Sub-sub-series	J.P. Andrews Pulp Agents, Edinburgh. Minutes, correspondence and notes. 1885-1929.	1885-1929	Bury		
128	YA2006.60/2/1/60		brochure	English		3 items	Sub-sub-series	Company brochure and ream label for J.R. Crompton, Bury. c.1981	c1981	Bury		
129	YA2006.60/2/1/60/2	64/8d	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for Printing paper from Mill 39.	nd	Bury		
130	YA2006.60/2/1/62	16/32	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	J v O Papers, London. Price sheet with samples of Queen Anne/Georgian papers from Ruscombe Valley Mill.	nd	Bury		
131	YA2006.60/2/66	14/1	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	L.S. Dixon & Co. Liverpool. Sample book of various weights, colours, and finishes of paper. 1963	1963	Bury		
132	YA2006.60/2/68	100/10	advertisements	english		2 items	Item Level	E. Marlborough & Co. London. 2 advertisements for stationery products.	nd	Bury		
133	YA2006.60/2/1/70		trade literature			1 folder	Sub-sub-series	Millington & Co. London. Correspondence, price lists and sample book. 1840-1924.	1840-1924	Bury		
134	YA2006.60/2/1/70/2	105/16	price list			2 items	File Level	2 price lists for Rye Mill papers 1905-1924	1905-1924	Bury		
135	YA2006.60/2/70/3	105/14	sample book	English		1 item	item level	Sample book of Archive Bond Papers. Monkton & Co. Maidstone.	nd	Bury		
136	YA2006.60/2/1/71		price list	English		2 items	Sub-sub-series	Price list and ream label. 1873.	1873	Bury		
137	YA2006.60/2/1/71/2	64/21c	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for Mill 328.	nd	Bury		
138	YA2006.60/2/1/73		brochures	English		2 items	Sub-sub-series	The New Waterside Paper Mills Company information brochures. c1985-1995.	c1985-1995	Bury		
139	YA2006.60/2/1/74		sample book	english		4 items	Sub-sub-series	Olive Bros. Bury. Sample books and advertisement. c.1910-1990.	c1910-1990	Bury		
140	YA2006.60/2/1/74/2	30/10	sample book	English		3 items	File Level	3 sample books/sets of various weights and colours of paper including Colobrite, Factotum, and Olives Green. c.1980-1990.	c1980-1990	Bury		
141	YA2006.60/2/1/75		labels	english		4 items	Sub-sub-series	O.W. Papers, London. Leaflet and ream labels. c.1895-1905	c1895-1905	Bury		
142	YA2006.60/2/1/76	62/10	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Pawson & Brailsford, Sheffield. Sample set of various weights and finishes of drawing paper, each printed with product details and prices. 1910.	1910	Bury		
143	YA2006.60/2/1/80		trade literature	English		7 items	Sub-sub-series	Portals Ltd, Hampshire. Company information booklet and souvenirs. 1925-1981	1925-1981	Bury		Includes company history, Christmas cards and calendars.
144	YA2006.60/2/1/80/2	32/41	correspondence	English		1 item	File Level	5 company Christmas cards, featuring light and shade watermark samples. 1952-1962.	1952-1962	Bury		
145	YA2006.60/2/1/80/3	32/42	paper product	English		5 items	File Level	5 souvenir calendars, featuring light and shade watermark samples. 1975-1981.	1975-1981	Bury		
146	YA2006.60/2/1/81	64/8b	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for R & J Couper, Glasgow.	nd	Bury		
147	YA2006.60/2/1/82		trade literature	english		7 items	Sub-sub-series	Company information and sample books for Reed Paper Group, London. c.1955-1968	c1955-1968	Bury		Includes company information brochures and sample books.
148	YA2006.60/2/1/82/4	35/4	sample book	English		1 folder	File Level	Set of 26 numbered paper samples of various weights and finishes, with booklet giving brief descriptions of each.	nd	Bury		
149	YA2006.60/2/1/82/6	49/21	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample of and product information on Weatherproof Corrugated Fibreboard. Produced by Reed Corrugated Cases Ltd, a division of the Reed Paper Group. c.1955.	c1955	Bury		
150	YA2006.60/2/1/83	64/19b	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for Richard Herring & Co. c.1912.	c1912	Bury		
151	YA2006.60/2/1/84		trade literature	english		4 items	Sub-sub-series	Robert Fletcher, Radcliffe. Company information and advertisements. c.1952-1989	c1952-1989	Bury		
152	YA2006.60/2/1/84/2	60/8	advertisements	English		2 items	File Level	Newspaper cutting advertisements for Fletcher's Kearsley Paperworks, Radcliffe. Includes brief company history and article on cigarette paper making machinery. c.1975.	c1975	Bury		
153	YA2006.60/2/1/85		sample book	English		2 items	Sub-sub-series	Robert Horne, Northampton. Sample books. 1972-1992.	1972-1992	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
154	YA2006.60/2/1/85/1	17/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	2 sample books of carbonless copy paper, with price list. 1972.	1972	Bury		
155	YA2006.60/2/1/86	64/12c	label	English	1	item	item level	Ream label for Saggart Co., Dublin. Samuel Jones & Co. Huntingdon. Sample books and company journal. c.1983.	nd	Bury		
156	YA2006.60/2/1/87		sample book	English	4	items	Sub-sub-serie	Sample book of photo mount boards of various colours.	c1983	Bury		
157	YA2006.60/2/1/87/2	82/4	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Set of sample books of various weights, colours and finishes of paper, including: Conventional white noncurling gummed papers Gummed coated papers Taktik self adhesive products white sheets White coated papers - gummed.	nd	Bury		
158	YA2006.60/2/1/87/3	16/34	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Fort William: 'Planting to Papermaking'. Presentation folder including samples of various specialty papers including tracing paper, gummed paper, metal lined papers and acetates. Also includes poster detailing papermaking processes at Fort William Mill, Invernesshire. Sappi Graphics, Hemel Hempstead. Company newsletters, advertisement and sample books. c.1992.	nd	Bury		
159	YA2006.60/2/1/87/4	118/13	sample book	English		1 folder	File Level	Advertisement for Croxley Supreme paper. 'The Paper Paper' Industry newsletter including business and staff news items. 1992.	nd	Bury		
160	YA2006.60/2/1/88		trade literature	English	4	items	Sub-sub-serie	Sample books of paper in various weights and colours including Croxley Heritage and Croxley Signature Laid.	c1992	Bury		
161	YA2006.60/2/1/88/1	50/5	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Pancake Plus Gummed Paper, with product information sheet. 1977.	nd	Bury		
162	YA2006.60/2/1/88/2	16/16	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Smith & McLaurin, Renfrewshire. Sample book and advertisement. c.1977-1980.	1992	Bury		
163	YA2006.60/2/1/88/3	49/36	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	'Examples of Distinctive Note Papers for Private Use'. Sample book of notepapers of various weights, colours and finishes. 1921.	nd	Bury		
164	YA2006.60/2/1/90/1	26/29	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Smith Anderson, Fife. Leaflet and sample books. c.1980.	1977	Bury		
165	YA2006.60/2/90		trade literature	English	2	items	Sub-sub-serie	Sample books for 'Glider Pasted Manilla Boards' and 'Torwood Glazed Manilla'. c.1980	c1977-1980	Bury		
166	YA2006.60/2/1/91	101/3	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Spalding & Hodge, London. Sample book and ream labels. 1914-1925	1921	Bury		
167	YA2006.60/2/1/92		sample book	English	3	items	Sub-sub-serie	2 ream labels. Spectrum Adhesive Coaters Ltd, Bromborough, Merseyside. Binder of samples of adhesive paper of various weights and finishes, with product information sheet.	c1980	Bury		
168	YA2006.60/2/1/92/2	26/26	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Spicers Ltd, London. Price lists, sample books and ream labels. c.1869-1974	c1980	Bury		
169	YA2006.60/2/1/93		trade literature	English	4	items	Sub-sub-serie	Arnold & Foster Ltd, Eynsford Mills, Kent. Price lists for drawing and watercolour papers with accompanying correspondence. 1916-1919.	c1980	Bury		
170	YA2006.60/2/1/93/3	64/12b	labels	English	2	items	File Level	St. Anne's Board Mill, Bristol. Photographs and sample book. c.1930-1939	1914-1925	Bury		
171	YA2006.60/2/1/94	90/1	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of various weights and finishes of board. File of 33 black and white photographs of St. Anne's Board Mill, papermaking machinery, and staff. Also includes photographs of cranes made by Craven Bros., Loughborough and photograph of an exhibition on the world's first commercial Inverform machine. c.1930-1939	nd	Bury		
172	YA2006.60/2/1/93/3		sample book	English	1	item	item level	Star Papers, Feniscowles. Company information and sample books. c.1908-1995	nd	Bury		
173	YA2006.60/2/1/95		trade literature	English	12	items	Sub-sub-serie	4 sample books/sets for Astralux papers and labels, with product information. TAC, Wigan. Company information brochures. 1976.	c1869-1974	Bury		
174	YA2006.60/2/1/95/1		price lists	English	1	folder	File Level	T.B. Ford, Buckinghamshire. Price list and ream label. 1922	1916-1919	Bury		
175	YA2006.60/2/1/96		photographs		1	folder	Sub-sub-serie	T.H. Saunders & Co. London. Price lists and sample books. c.1863-1929.	c1930-1939	Bury		
176	YA2006.60/2/1/96/1	23/20	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Set of samples of papers of various weights, colours and finishes, with product information. Thomas & Green Ltd. Soho Mills, Maidenhead. Sample book of various weights, colours and finishes of paper made at Soho and Princes Mills. 1823.	nd	Bury		
177	YA2006.60/2/1/96/2	37/30	photographs			1 folder	File Level	Documents concerning disputes between Thomas Routledge, Alexander Cowan and Sons and Sommerville and Son, over the supply of esparto for papermaking. c.1984-1869	c1930-1939	Bury		
178	YA2006.60/2/1/98		brochures	English	7	items	Sub-sub-serie		c1908-1995	Bury		
179	YA2006.60/2/1/98/4	92/5	sample book	English		4 items	File Level		nd	Bury		
180	YA2006.60/2/1/99		brochures		2	items	Sub-sub-serie		1976	Bury		
181	YA2006.60/2/1/101		trade literature	English	2	items	Sub-sub-serie		1922	Bury		
182	YA2006.60/2/1/102		trade literature	English	2	folders	Sub-sub-serie		c1863-1929	Bury		
183	YA2006.60/2/1/102/4		sample book	English	1	item	Item Level		nd	Bury		
184	YA2006.60/2/1/103	75/5	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level		1823	Bury		
185	YA2006.60/2/1/105		documents	English	3	items	Sub-sub-serie		c1864-1869	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
186	YA2006.60/2/1/106	50/19	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Townsend Hook and Company Ltd, Snodland, Kent. Typescript brochure produced for the visit of the Technical Division of The British Paper & Board Industry Federation. Includes company information, aerial photograph of the site and product samples. 1975.	1975	Bury		
187	YA2006.60/2/1/107	17/6	correspondence	English		1 folder	Item Level	Trinity Paper Mills Ltd, Bolton Letter to the Museum of Science and Industry describing papers for use in boxes and corrugated cardboard, with accompanying samples. 1990.	1990	Bury		
188	YA2006.60/2/1/108		trade literature	English	13	items	Sub-sub-series	Tullis Russell & Co. Fife. Company information and sample books. c.1860-1979.	c1860-1979	Bury		
189	YA2006.60/2/1/108/10	30/3	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Presentation folder containing four samples of TR4 White card, printed with illustrations of London Buses to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the London bus. Also includes advert for TR4 in the style of a bus ticket and reproduction of omnibus notice from 1829. 1979	1979	Bury		
190	YA2006.60/2/1/108/11	19/11	article	English		1 item	Item Level	'Why Twin-Wire Paper' by J.A. Clow. Reprinted from Printing Equipment and Materials Vol 9: 105 1972.	1972	Bury		
191	YA2006.60/2/1/108/3	19/12	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	'Why Won't Paper Stay Put?' Leaflet on the effects of humidity on paper. c.1976.	c1976	Bury		
192	YA2006.60/2/1/108/4	19/10	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	'Paper in its element'. Pamphlet on the effects of humidity on paper. c.1976	c1976	Bury		
193	YA2006.60/2/1/108/6	30/6	sample book	English		1 folder	File Level	Folder of paper samples for Ivorex and Rothmill Tint papers. Also includes stocklist and product information. 1975	1975	Bury		
194	YA2006.60/2/1/108/7	30/5	paper product	English		3 items	File Level	Three samples of Mellotex printed with articles on The Art of Lithography Nos. 6-8. Also includes notes on the company's history. c.1976	c1976	Bury		
195	YA2006.60/2/1/108/8	30/4	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Set of samples of Rothmill Tints card in various colours, in presentation folder. c.1976	c1976	Bury		
196	YA2006.60/2/1/108/9	30/1	paper product	English		1 item	Item Level	Five samples of Ivorex paper of different weight and finishes. c.1976.	c1976	Bury		
197	YA2006.60/2/1/109		price lists		1	folder	Sub-sub-series	Turner & Co. Tunbridge Wells. Price lists and notebook. 1872-1905.	1872-1905	Bury		
198	YA2006.60/2/1/111		trade literature	English	2	folders	Sub-sub-series	W & R Balston, Maidstone. Company information and sample books. c.1907-1990.	c1907-1990	Bury		Includes leaflets, advertisements, price lists, catalogues, sample books and company history.
199	YA2006.60/2/1/111/4	100/8	sample book	English		4 items	File Level	2 sample books of Ledger & Writing Paper and Drawing Papers, of various weights and finishes. c.1920-1929	c1920-1929	Bury		
200	YA2006.60/2/1/111/6		leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level	Product information leaflet on Carbon Fibre Felt Whatman LabSales	1972	Bury		
201	YA2006.60/2/1/111/7	120/29	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Laboratory Catalogue, giving information on filter papers and other laboratory equipment. 1979	1979	Bury		
202	YA2006.60/2/1/111/8	37/26	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of 'A Souvenir of the Centenary: Springfield Mill 1807-1907', a booklet on the company's history, with photographs of the mill. 1907	1907	Bury		
203	YA2006.60/2/1/112	100/7	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	W Butcher & Sons Ltd, London. Sample of 'The Tornea' card with price list attached. 1919.	1919	Bury		
204	YA2006.60/2/1/115		trade literature	English	63	items	Sub-sub-series	Company information, publicity and sample books from Wiggins Teape, Basingstoke. c.1905-1991.	c1905-1991	Bury		Includes price lists, company information brochures, newsletters, advertisements, ream labels, sample books and publicity articles.
205	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1		booklets	English	13	items	Sub-sub-sub-series	Company information booklets and brochures. c.1957-1991.	c1957-1991	Bury		
206	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3		sample book	english	34	items	Sub-sub-sub-series	Sample books of various weights, colours and finishes of paper and card. c.1970-1987	c1970-1987	Bury		
207	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/1	148	sample book	English		16 books	File Level	Set of 16 bound sample book in wooden presentation case, containing samples of various colours, weights and finishes of paper. Includes samples from: Wiggins Teape & Alex Pirie/Sales/Limited, London. Allied Paper Merchants/WT & Co/Limited, London	nd	Bury		
208	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/11	39/8	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	F. Keay & Co. Ltd, Birmingham Sample set of Gateway Natural Tint paper, in presentation folder.	nd	Bury		
209	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/12	126	sample book	English		1 box	File Level	Presentation box containing set of sample books of various weights, finishes and colours of paper and board made by Wiggins Teape and Samuel Jones & Co.	nd	Bury		
210	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/13	39/9	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Set of samples of Hi-speed art papers, with product information.	nd	Bury		
211	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/14	124/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Set of illustrated brochures printed for Rolls Royce and Bristow Helicopters, produced on Wiggins Teape papers.	Nd	Bury		
212	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/3	39/13	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Samples of Tyvek 10 paper, printed with product information. 1975	1975	Bury		
213	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/4	39/15	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	2 sample sets of Conqueror paper with a special watermark to commemorate the William Caxton 500 Anniversary of Printing 1476-1976. Sample set of Orbit Opaque paper, with product information.	1976	Bury		
214	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/5	39/11	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Features images of early aeroplane designs. 1977	1977	Bury		
215	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/6	124/1	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample set of Hi-Speed Art paper, with product information. 1977	1977	Bury		
216	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/7	36/8	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Featherlite Kapa board sample with price list and introductory letter, in presentation folder. 1978.	1978	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
217	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/8	39/12	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Two samplers of Popset paper, in various colours. With marketing letter to introduce the product. 1982	1982	Bury		
218	YA2006.60/2/1/115/4	64/3b	label	English	1	item	Item Level	Ream label for Wiggins Teape & Co. , with stock details attached. c.1905	c1905	Bury		
219	YA2006.60/2/1/115/6		newsletters	English	9	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	Company newsletters and magazines. 1966-1984.	1966-1984	Bury		
220	YA2006.60/2/1/115/7		articles	English	3	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	Publicity articles on Wiggins Teape and Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills. 1966-1982.	1966-1982	Bury		
221	YA2006.60/2/1/115/7/2	50/10	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Article on Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills The World's Paper Trade Review Sept 22 1966, pp.817-870.	1966	Bury		
222	YA2006.60/2/1/115/7/3	122/7	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Papermaking by Computer'. Photocopied from Reproduction, March 1982, p29.	1982	Bury		
223	YA2006.60/2/1/117		label	English	1	item	Item Level	William Tod Jun. & Co. Midlothian. Ream label for Springfield Mill No. 29	nd	Bury		
224	YA2006.60/2/1/118	64/3c	label	English	1	item	Item Level	William Wright & Sons Ream label for Mill number 674 paper.	nd	Bury		
225	YA2006.60/2/1/119		trade literature	English	2	folders	Sub-sub-series	Company information and souvenirs from Wookey Hole Mill, Somerset. c.1863-1992.	c1863-1992	Bury		Includes advertisements, postcard, illustrations, Christmas card and price lists.
226	YA2006.60/2/1/119/1		price lists	English	11	items	Sub-sub-sub-s	Price lists and advertisements by W. Hodgkinson & Co. Ltd., Wookey Hole Mill, Somerset.	1863-1928	Bury		
227	YA2006.60/2/1/119/1/2	30/13	advertisements	English		2 items	File Level	Two advertisements for Vellum paper, with stock details and prices. 1928	1928	Bury		
228	YA2006.60/2/1/119/2		trade literature	English	1	folder	Sub-sub-sub-s	Advertisements and souvenirs produced by Wookey Hole Mill, Somerset. c.1977-1992	c1977-1992	Bury		
229	YA2006.60/2/1/119/2/3	30/11	drawings	English		1 folder	File Level	Souvenir set of illustrations of papermaking by hand, drawn by Stewart Dakers. Yates Duxbury, Bury.	nd	Bury		
230	YA2006.60/2/1/120		trade literature	English	5	items	Sub-sub-series	Company information and sample books. c.1965-1980.	c1965-1980	Bury		
231	YA2006.60/2/1/120/2	26/25	sample book	English		4 items	File Level	4 samplers of various colours, weights and finishes of paper including: 1. Superwhite & Supertint Cartridge 2. Superwhite & Supertint Duplicator 3. White & Tinted Double Impact 4. Superwhite & Supertint Bank and Bond 1980	1980	Bury		
232	YA2006.60/2/1/121		correspondence	English	1	folder	File Level	Correspondence and notebook relating to the employment of William Stewart as a papermaker at various companies. 1909-1969.	1909-1969	Bury		
233	YA2006.60/2/1/121/1	51/4	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Correspondence regarding the employment of William Stewart as a papermaker at various companies and as a wireless operator during the war. Correspondents include: The Appointments department, Ministry of Labour Tullis & Co. Ltd. Lendrum Ltd paper agents Henry G Burgess. 1919-1931.	1919-1931	Bury		
234	YA2006.60/2/1/121/2	51/5	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Mortimer's Waistcoat Pocket Ready Reckonery with Special Tables for Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, Box Makers and Booksellers. Edward Mortimer, Halifax. Owned by William Stewart and used during his employment in various paper manufacturers, with handwritten notes and annotations. 1909-1969	1909-1969	Bury		
235	YA2006.60/2/1/122	120/5	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet explaining the processes of papermaking, with sections written by: The Original Society of Papermakers Arnold & Foster Ltd Spicer & Co. A Millbourn & Co. Ltd Joseph Batchelor & Sons, Ltd. J. Barcham Green & Son and WS Hodgkinson & Co. Ltd. 1924.	1924	Bury		
236	YA2006.60/2/1/123	49/3	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The 'Survival of Handmade Paper'. Booklet on the manufacture of handmade paper, with contributions from: Arnold & Foster Ltd. Joseph Batchelor & Sons Ltd. J Barcham Green & Son WS Hodgkinson & Co. A Millbourn & Co Ltd.	nd	Bury		
237	YA2006.60/2/1		company records	English	28	archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Company records, brochures and sample books from British paper manufacturers. c.1834-1995	c1834-1995	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes correspondence, minutes, reports, notes, brochures, leaflets, advertisements, price lists, sample books, company histories and ream labels.
238	YA2006.60/2/3	16/13	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Environmental Responsibility: Chlorine-Free Bleaching of Chemical Pulp'. Illustrated pamphlet on papermaking and its environmental impacts. Leykam-Murztaler, Gratkorn, Austria, c.1993.	c1993	Bury		
239	YA2006.60/2/4		sample book	English	3	items	Sub-series lev	Sample books from Finnish paper manufacturers. c.1960-1970.	c1960-1970	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
240	YA2006.60/2/4/1	4/4	sample book	Finnish		2 items	File Level	2 samplers of various weights and finishes of board. Includes black and white photographs of mills plus map showing locations. Finnish Cellulose Union. c.1960.	c1960	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
241	YA2006.60/2/4/2	3/10	sample book	Finnish		1 item	Item Level	Sampler of various finishes and weights of board made by Sunila, Finland. c.1970.	c1970	Bury		
242	YA2006.60/2/5/1	69/6	sample book	French	1	item	Item Level	Sample set of acid free papers for archival use, with product information. Arjomari, Paris.	nd	Bury		
243	YA2006.60/2/5/3	11/4	book	French		1 item	Item Level	File containing information pamphlet on the Braunstein Brothers and 30 black and white photographs of the factory, workers and machinery. In French. Paris, 1929.	1929	Bury		
244	YA2006.60/2/5/5		trade literature	English	3	items	File Level	Pamphlet, advertisement and samples produced by Canson & Montgolfier. Vidalon and Paris, c.1908-1922.	c1908-1922	Bury		
245	YA2006.60/2/5/4	28/14	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Brewer Freres, Paris Price list for Durieux filter papers. In French. 1919.	1919	Bury		
246	YA2006.60/2/5/2	54/15	leaflet	French		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet with price list for Bernard-Dumas & Co, Usine a Creyresse, France. In French. 1915.	1915	Bury		
247	YA2006.60/2/5/5/1	54/11	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement giving information on the company, list of awards and notes on Barthelemy and Etienne de Canson. Vidalon and Paris, c.1922.	c1922	Bury		
248	YA2006.60/2/5/5/2	120/10	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	History of Vidalon Paper Mills'. Pamphlet giving information on the history of the mill and the manufacture of Canson paper products. Paris.	nd	Bury		
249	YA2006.60/2/5/5/3	54/5	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Canson's Tinted Papers'. Sampler of papers of various colours, from Canson-Montgolfier, Annonay, France. Sampler produced by Lechertier Barbe Ltd, London. c.1908.	1908	Bury		
250	YA2006.60/2/5/7	28/13	leaflet	French		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet for L. Durieux, with price list for filter papers. Paris, 1919. In French.	1919	Bury		
251	YA2006.60/2/5/6	54/1	booklet	French		1 item	Item Level	Les Papeteries Johannot a Annonay (The Paper Mills of Johannot in Annonay)'. Illustrated company brochure. In French. 1935.	1935	Bury		
252	YA2006.60/2/5/10	54/6	brochure	French		1 item	Item Level	Papier a Cigarettes'. Company brochure for Societe Nouvelle du Valdor, Paris. Includes samples of cigarette papers. In French.	nd	Bury		
253	YA2006.60/2/5/8	73/3	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Papeteries D'Arches, Paris. Sample book of writing paper, cards and envelopes of various weights and finishes. 1928.	1928	Bury		
254	YA2006.60/2/5/19	54/12	price lists	French		3 items	File Level	3 price lists for Prat-Dumas & Co Filter Papers, Paris. In French and English. 1915-1916.	1915-1916	Bury		
255	YA2006.60/2/5		leaflets	French	14	items	Sub-series lev	Brochures and leaflets produced by French paper manufacturers. c.1908-1935	c1908-1935	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes leaflets, price lists, brochures and sample books.
256	YA2006.60/2/6/1	20/17	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Aus der Geschichte der Papiermackerkunst (A history of the art of papermaking)' Booklet on the history of papermaking, also giving the history and company information for Fedmuhle, Stettin. In German. c.1935	c1935	Bury		
257	YA2006.60/2/6/2		brochures	German	5	items	File Level	File of product information brochures on filter papers, some with paper samples. Also includes handwritten index to price list, 1915. Carl Schleicher & Schull, Duren. In German. c.1915-1916	c1905-1916	Bury		
258	YA2006.60/2/6/3	55/10	sample book	German		1 item	Item Level	Bibeldruckpapiere (Bible printing paper)'. Book containing samples of bible-paper of various weights, plus text on the history of Schoeller & Hoesch and black and white illustrations of paper mills and machinery. Schoeller & Hoesch, Gernsbach. In German.	nd	Bury		
259	YA2006.60/2/6/4	55/16	advertisement	German		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for Zerkall-Butten, Germany. In German. c.1970.	c1970	Bury		
260	YA2006.60/2/6		pamphlets	German	8	items	Sub-series lev	Brochures and leaflets produced by German paper manufacturers. c.1905-1970.	c1905-1970	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
261	YA2006.60/2/7/2	53/11	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Papierfabrieken van Houtum & Palm BV. Illustrated brochure giving company and product information. Ugchelen, Holland. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury		
262	YA2006.60/2/7/3	20/20	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	How the Wood Becomes Paper'. Illustrated history of Van Gelder Zonen Paper Mills, Amsterdam. Includes photographs and drawings of the mills and workers. 1917.	1917	Bury		
263	YA2006.60/2/7		brochures	english	3	items	Sub-series lev	Brochures and leaflets produced by Dutch paper manufacturers. c.1917-1979.	c1917-1979	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
264	YA2006.60/2/7/1	102/4	sample book	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	BCA Limited, Amsterdam. Booklet containing samples of various weights and finishes of paper and card, with price list. In Dutch.	nd	Bury		
265	YA2006.60/2/8/1	58/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book from the Government Hand Made Paper Production, Research and Training Centre, Kalpi, India.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
266	YA2006.60/2/8/2	35/14	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	This is How Handmade Paper is Made' by Khadi and Village Industries Commission. Illustrated booklet explaining the processes of paper making. Bombay.	nd	Bury		
267	YA2006.60/2/8/2	122/3	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet on Sri Aurobindo Ashram Handmade Paper, Pondicherry, outlining its history and methods. With postcard sample of marbled handmade paper, and accompanying letter to Dr Richard Hills. 1982.	1982	Bury		
268	YA2006.60/2/8		booklets	English	3	items	Sub-series lev	Booklets produced by Indian paper manufacturers. 1982.	1982	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
269	YA2006.60/2/9/1		publicity	English	1	folder	Sub-sub-serie	Material produced by Cartiera Filippo Milano at the Amalfi Paper Mill, Italy. 1961-1981.	1961-1985	Bury		Includes booklets, drawings and samples.
270	YA2006.60/2/9/1/1	52/7	drawing	English		1 item	File Level	Woodcut image of the Almalfi Mill by M Ragnini, on handmade paper. Accompanied by a letter from JB Green on his visit to the Mill, 1966; plus 2 handmade business cards from Amalfi Mill.	1964-1966	Bury		
271	YA2006.60/2/9/1/2	118/5	correspondence	English		2 items	File Level	2 greetings cards from Nicola Milano, with coastal scenes printed on handmade paper. c.1980-1985	c1980-1985	Bury		
272	YA2006.60/2/9/1/3	52/6	leaflet	Italian		1 item	Item Level	Saggio Sulle Origini e La Tradizione Dei Fabbriar Carta in Amalfi (An essay on the origins and tradition of paper making in Almalfi). Leaflet on the Amalfi Mill, printed on handmade paper.	nd	Bury		
273	YA2006.60/2/9/1/4	52/9	trade literature	English		1 folder	File Level	Regata Delle Antiche Repubbliche Marinare'. Illustrated souvenir brochure from marina event, printed on Almalfi paper. With accompanying letter from Nicola Milano.	1961-1965	Bury		
274	YA2006.60/2/9/2		trade literature	italian	20	items	Sub-sub-serie	Leaflets and samples produced by Fabriano, Italy. 1960-1968.	1960-1968	Bury		Includes booklets, leaflets and samples.
275	YA2006.60/2/9/2/1	52/5	leaflet	english	1	item	Item Level	Leaflet regarding the opening of a new plant. 1963.	1963	Bury		
276	YA2006.60/2/9/2/2		leaflet	italian	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated leaflet, featuring black and white woodcut illustrations of churches and the Fabriano Mill. In Italian. c.1960.	c1960	Bury		
277	YA2006.60/2/9/2/3	120/11	booklet	French		2 items	Item Level	L'art Du Papier a Fabriano (The art of papermaking in Fabriano)' by O. Emery. Article reprinted from La Papeterie, Dec 1968. In French with additional copy in English.	1968	Bury		
278	YA2006.60/2/9/2/4		calendar	italian	1	item	Item Level	Souvenir calendar featuring a black and white woodcut illustration of an Italian building, possibly the Miliani papermill. 1963	1963	Bury		
279	YA2006.60/2/9/2/5	52/50	sample book	italian	2	items	File Level	2 sample books giving information on and examples of banknote paper and watermarks.	nd	Bury		
280	YA2006.60/2/9/2/6	32/6	photographs			13 photographs	Item Level	13 black and white photographs (some duplicated) of light and shade watermarks. Brief notes on reverse.	nd	Bury		
281	YA2006.60/2/9		trade literature	English	4	folders	Sub-series lev	Information and samples produced by Italian paper manufacturers. c.1960-1985.	c1960-1985	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes leaflets, brochures, photographs, illustrations, greetings cards and samples.
282	YA2006.60/2/10		sample book	English	4	items	Sub-series lev	Sample books from Japanese paper manufacturers. c.1933-1979.	c1933-1979	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
283	YA2006.60/2/10/1	5/1	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Shan Tung Japanese papers made by Kyobashi, Tokyo. Handmade Papers of the World by Takeo Co. Ltd, Tokyo.	nd	Bury		
284	YA2006.60/2/10/2	130	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Presentation box containing samples of handmade paper. Includes: 1. Volume giving an introduction to the collection, brief texts on papermaking in each of the countries represented and a collection of illustrations and photographs on papermaking by hand. In English. 2. As volume 1, in Japanese. 3. Case containing 5 specimens of paper-like materials, including papyrus, parchment, bai-lan, amat paper and tapa. 4. Case containing specimens of handmade paper from China, Korea, Japan, Nepal, India, Burma, Thailand and Madagascar. 5. Case containing specimens of handmade paper from Spain, Italy, France, Switzerland, GDR, England, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Yugoslavia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, USA and Australia.	1979	Bury		
285	YA2006.60/2/10/3	6/6	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Japanese Paper, with product information in Japanese and typed translation in English.	c1933	Bury		
286	YA2006.60/2/10/4	6/4	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book containing various weights, colours, patterns and finishes of paper handmade in Echizen, Japan.	nd	Bury		
287	YA2006.60/2/11	51/8	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure for Tasman Pulp and Paper Co. Ltd. Kawerau, New Zealand, c.1964.	c1964	Bury		
288	YA2006.60/2/12		brochures	English	2	items	File Level	Brochures produced by Reed Sande Paper Mill A/S. Norway, c.1965.	c1965	Bury		
289	YA2006.60/2/12/1	50/13	brochure	english		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure, with photographs of the mill and machinery. In Norwegian, German, English, French and Spanish. c.1965.	c1965	Bury		
290	YA2006.60/2/12/2	49/27	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	'Technical Summary'. Pamphlet describing Sande Mill, equipment and processes. The Mills at Cacia'.	nd	Bury		
291	YA2006.60/2/13/1	16/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated pamphlet on the Companhia Portuguesa de Celulose, Lisbon. c.1955.	c1955	Bury		
292	YA2006.60/2/13		pamphlet	English	2	items	Sub-series lev	Pamphlet and paper sample produced by Portuguese paper manufacturers. c.1955-1984	1955-1984	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
293	YA2006.60/2/13/2	121/13	paper product	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample of Bleached Sulphate Eucalyptus Pulp produced at Soporcel's Pulp Mill, Portugal, July 1984. 5 black and white photographs or advertisements or labels from Spanish paper mills, including: Almirall Hermanos, Capellades. Antonio Bonastre y Marques, Barcelona. Jose Marra, Capellades. Pablo Antonio Miguel, Claramun. Venangio Zanon y Compania, Bunol.	1984	Bury		
294	YA2006.60/2/14	122/9	photographs	Spanish		7 photographs	File Level	Plus 2 black and white photographs of watermark wire moulds for 'La Cubana' and 'El Charro'.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
295	YA2006.60/2/15/1		booklets	English	6	items	File Level	Illustrated company information brochures and leaflets on Billeruds Aktiebolag, Sweden. Includes 2 brochures on Billerud's Research Institution. 1961-1966	1961-1966	Bury		
296	YA2006.60/2/15/2	49/31	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated leaflet on Holmens Bruk, including information on the paper mill at Norrköping. 1968.	1968	Bury		
297	YA2006.60/2/15/3		trade literature	English		1 folder	Item Level	File of material on J.H. Munktell, Grycksbo. Includes: Price lists for filtering paper, 1915 and 1921 Advertisement for Munktell's filter papers by E.H. Sargent & Company, Chicago, 1920. Handwritten notes on prices and stockists.	1916-1921	Bury		
298	YA2006.60/2/15/5	15/12	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet on Korsnas-Marma Aktiebolag with map showing forestry and mills. c.1977.	c1977	Bury		
299	YA2006.60/2/15/6		pamphlets		3	items	Sub-sub-series	Brochures and leaflets on Lessbo Paper Mill. In Swedish, English, German and French. c.1978.	c1978	Bury		
300	YA2006.60/2/15/6/1	56/8	booklet	French		1 item	Item Level	The ancient art of making paper'. Illustrated booklet on papermaking at Lessbo Mill, Sweden. In Swedish, German, English and French. c.1978	c1978	Bury		
301	YA2006.60/2/15/6/2	121/12	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Lessebo Mill, Sweden. Illustrated leaflet on handmade paper making. Lessebo Kommun'. c.1978	nd	Bury		
302	YA2006.60/2/15/6/3	56/7	pamphlet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Tourist information on the town of Lessebo, including details on the paper mill. In Swedish and English	nd	Bury		
303	YA2006.60/2/15/7	51/10	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet on the Husum Sulphate Mill, including plan of the site. Mo Och Domsjö Group, c.1969.	c1969	Bury		
304	YA2006.60/2/15/8	51/22	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Information booklet on Noriska Maskinfilt AB. Will black and white photographs of the mill and workers. Halmstad, c.1960.	c1960	Bury		
305	YA2006.60/2/15/9	51/21	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Pamphlet on Örebro Pappersbruks AB. Includes photograph of the mill and workers. c.1975.	c1975	Bury		
306	YA2006.60/2/15/10		trade literature		2	items	Sub-sub-series	Article and booklet on Osjöfors Paper Mill, Sweden. 1959.	1959	Bury		
307	YA2006.60/2/15/10/1	56/4	booklet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated pamphlet on Osjöfors Hand Paper Mill. In Swedish. 2 copies.	nd	Bury		
308	YA2006.60/2/15/10/2	56/3	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Osjöfors Handpappersbruk (Osjöfors Paper mill)' by Torsten Althin. Photocopied from Papier Geschichte Vol 9: 4, pp. 42-48 In German.	1959	Bury		
309	YA2006.60/2/15/11	49/29	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Pamphlet on the Scania Cellulose Company. Includes photographs of machinery and site plan. c.1965.	c1965	Bury		
310	YA2006.60/2/15/12	51/24	brochure	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure on Skogsägarnas Industri AB. In Swedish. c.1966	c1966	Bury		
311	YA2006.60/2/15/13		leaflets	English	6	items	File Level	6 leaflets and booklets on Stora Kopparberg, including information on the Stalldalen Mill, the Central Laboratory and the Skutskar Cellulose Plant. c.1969-1977.	c1969-1977	Bury		
312	YA2006.60/2/15/15	56/5	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Company information brochure on Tumba Bruk Paper Mill, manufacturers of Swedish bank note paper.	nd	Bury		
313	YA2006.60/2/15/16	49/28	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated pamphlet on the Skoghalls Paper Mills, including black and white photographs of the mill and workers. Uddeholm Aktiebolag, c.1955.	c1955	Bury		
314	YA2006.60/2/15		booklets	english	35	items	Sub-series lev	Company brochures and leaflets on Swedish paper manufacturers. c.1916-1989	c1916-1989	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes leaflets, brochures, price lists, advertisements, articles, and samples.
315	YA2006.60/2/15/14	24/16	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Green Look for Computer Print-Outs' by Susan Watts. Article on reducing environmental damage in the paper industry, with focus on Strålfors, Stockholm. Photocopied from the New Scientist 15 April 1989, p.27.	1989	Bury		
316	YA2006.60/2/15/4	17/4	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Klippan Paper, Sweden. 2 sample sets of Fridaflack and Belmarque paper in presentation folders, with product information. Company brochure for Cartiera Di Locarno SA. Includes colour photographs of the mill and workers.	nd	Bury		
317	YA2006.60/2/16/1	120/39	brochure	German		1 item	Item Level	In German. 1969.	1969	Bury		
318	YA2006.60/2/16/2	55/8	sample book	English		3 items	Item Level	3 sample books of various weights, colours and finishes of paper. Gebrüder Scholl, Zurich. c.1912.	c1912-1913	Bury		
319	YA2006.60/2/16/3	120/3	journal	German		1 item	Item Level	Hespa Mitteilungen (Hespa Bulletin)'. No11, May 1961. Journal produced by Hespa Paper Mill, Lucerne. Features black and white photographs of papermaking machinery. In German.	1961	Bury		
320	YA2006.60/2/16/4	120/14	book	German		1 item	Item Level	Papiermachen einst und jetzt (Papermaking Then and Now)'. Illustrated book on Papierfabrik Biberist, including 38 black and white photographs of the mill and workers. In German 1956.	1956	Bury		
321	YA2006.60/2/16		brochures	German	6	items	Sub-series lev	Company brochures and sample books for Swiss paper manufacturers. 1913-1969.	1912-1969	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	
322	YA2006.60/2/17/1	73/4	sample book	English		3 items	File Level	American Writing Paper Co. Holyoke Division. 2 samplers of writing and typewriter paper, various colours, weights and finishes. 1 sheet of coupons allowing customers to send off for sample books. c.1905-1906	c1905-1906	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
323	YA2006.60/2/17/2	73/11	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Housatonic Bond papers manufactured by B. D. Rising Paper Company, Housatonic, Massachusetts. Sample book of Linen, Ledger and Record Papers, manufactured by Byron Weston Co., Dalton, Massachusetts. Includes illustration of the paper mill. Inserted: price list for ledger and record paper. c.1904.	nd	Bury		
324	YA2006.60/2/17/3	73/10	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Sample books and souvenir book from Crane & Co. Massachusetts. c.1875-1989	c1904	Bury		
325	YA2006.60/2/17/4		sample book	English	8	items	Sub-sub-series	Souvenir book produced by Crane & Co. Includes 30 black and white photographs of mills and machinery. c.1905.	c1875-1989	Bury		
326	YA2006.60/2/17/4/1	151/26	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Bond and Parchment Papers, manufactured by Crane & Co. 1875.	c1905	Bury		
327	YA2006.60/2/17/4/2	73/16	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of various colours, weights and finishes of Crane Business Papers. Inserted: 'Cotton Fiber Papers Do the Job in Laser Printers'. Article from NPTA Management News April 1988, printed on Crane Paper. 1988-1989.	1875	Bury		
328	YA2006.60/2/17/4/3	16/27	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	5 sample books of papers made by Crane Bros. Westfield, Massachusetts, including: Gold Medal Linen Ledger and Record Papers., 1887 Warranted All Linen Papers, 1903 Type-Writer Papers, 1905 Japanese Linen Papers, 1906 Linen Ledger and Record Papers, 1907 FC Huyck & Sons, Albany, New York. 'Paper: Pacemaker of Progress: A tribute to the paper industry and to the part played by paper in the advancement of civilization'. Booklet on the American Paper Trade, published on FC Huyck & Sons 75th Anniversary. 1946.	1988-1989	Bury		
329	YA2006.60/2/17/4/4	73/17	sample book	English		5 items	File Level	Leaflet on the Hercules Powder Company. c.1974-1984. Chemical Cotton'. Illustrated booklet on chemical cotton and Hercules cotton paper products. c.1974	1887-1907	Bury		
330	YA2006.60/2/17/5	20/14	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Company information and paper samples from the Lindenmeyr Paper Corporation and subsidiary companies. c.1907-1983.	1946	Bury		
331	YA2006.60/2/17/6/1	19/4	leaflets	English		2 items	File Level	Sample book of Moorish Bristol rag paper manufactured by Henry Lindenmeyr & Sons, London. Set of 12 illustrated pamphlets on Paper in Printing History, produced in celebration of the 120th anniversary of the Lindenmeyr Paper Corporation, New York. No. 11 missing. 1979-1981	c1974-1984	Bury		
332	YA2006.60/2/17/6/2	118/18	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Information pamphlet for Conservation Products for archival use, produced by Process Materials Corporation, a Lindenmeyr Company. With set of paper samples.	c1974	Bury		
333	YA2006.60/2/17/7		trade literature	English	18	items	Sub-sub-series	Samples and pricelists from Henry Lindenmeyr, London and New York. Souvenir pamphlet for The Mead Corporation, Chillicothe, Ohio. Includes black and white photographs of the mill, machinery and workers. c.1960.	c1907-1983	Bury		
334	YA2006.60/2/17/7/1	82/5	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Newspaper advertisement for New England Mills, on bank note manufacture for the First national Bank of Boston. With illustrations of old and new papermaking methods. Source unknown. 1938.	1907	Bury		
335	YA2006.60/2/17/7/2	120/38	pamphlets	English		13 items	File Level	2 sample books of paper manufactured by Parsons Paper Co. Holyoke, Massachusetts: Parsons Defendum Linen Ledger. Old Hampden Bond. Features illustrations of mill. c.1910.	1979-1981	Bury		
336	YA2006.60/2/17/7/3	122/5	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Company brochure for Smith Paper Inc. Massachusetts, with photographs of the mill and workers. c.1937.	nd	Bury		
337	YA2006.60/2/17/7/4	69/7	leaflet	English	2	items	File Level	2 sample books of Advertisers Cover papers made by The Taylor-Burt Co. Papermakers, Holyoke, Massachusetts: Includes product information. c.1905.	1982-1983	Bury		
338	YA2006.60/2/17/7/5	57/10	price lists	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of 'Fairfield Cover' papers made by the Woronoco Paper Co. Woronoco, Mass. 1905.	1904-1910	Bury		
339	YA2006.60/2/17/8	49/32	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	2 sample books for 'Hickory Bond' and 'Alexis Bond' papers. Manufacturer unidentified.	c1960	Bury		
340	YA2006.60/2/17/9	60/6	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Company information on the Hercules Powder Company. c.1974-1984	1938	Bury		
341	YA2006.60/2/17/10	73/5	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Company information and sample books from American paper manufacturers. c.1875-1989	c1910	Bury		
342	YA2006.60/2/17/11	29/19	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Notebooks, labels and samples from unidentified paper manufacturers. c.1856-1957.	c1937	Bury		
343	YA2006.60/2/17/12	73/1	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	2 estimate books, giving financial accounts including income and expenditure and wage details. Company unidentified. 1856-1873	c1905	Bury		
344	YA2006.60/2/17/13	73/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	6 notebooks containing notes on pulp testing, papermaking experiments and manufacture and finances. Author/company unidentified. c.1902-1957	1905	Bury		
345	YA2006.60/2/17/14	73/14	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	nd	Bury		Includes company histories, leaflets, brochures, advertisements and sample books.
346	YA2006.60/2/17/6		booklets	English	3	items	Sub-sub-series		c1974-1984	Bury		
347	YA2006.60/2/17		trade literature	English	46	items	Sub-series lev		c1875-1898	Bury		
348	YA2006.60/2/18		notebooks	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-series lev		c1856-1957	Bury		
349	YA2006.60/2/18/1	72/1	book	English		2 items	Sub-sub-series		1856-1873	Bury		
350	YA2006.60/2/18/2	71/3	notebooks	English		6 items	Sub-sub-series		c1902-1957	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
351	YA2006.60/2/18/3	19/36	notes	English		1 item	Item Level	Sheet of notes and rough unidentified drawings, possibly paper vats. Author unidentified. 1927	1927	Bury		
352	YA2006.60/2/18/4	25/1	notes	English		1 item	Item Level	Handwritten sheet describing a method of discovering variations in pulp yield. Author unidentified.	nd	Bury		
353	YA2006.60/2/18/5	74/5	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Handwritten price list. 1873.	1873	Bury		
354	YA2006.60/2/18/6	118/10	sample book	English		3 items	Sub-sub-series	Sample books of papers of various colours and finishes, with product information. Manufacturers unidentified.	nd	Bury		
355	YA2006.60/2/18/7	64/4	labels	English		1 folder	File Level	Ream labels for unidentified companies. c.1863-1885.	c.1863-1885	Bury		
356	YA2006.60/2/19/4	57/20	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Advertising booklet for De Narrencap stationers, Hiversum, with details of papers stocked and prices. In Dutch.	nd	Bury		
357	YA2006.60/2/19/1	3/2	sample book	English		6 items	Sub-sub-series	6 sample books of papers stocked by Andrews/Nelson/Whitehead Inc. New York. Price list for E. Wernli, Zurich.	nd	Bury		
358	YA2006.60/2/19/5	55/24	price list	French		1 item	Item Level	In French and English. 1913.	1913	Bury		
359	YA2006.60/2/19/10	23/17	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Lasher & Lathrop Inc, New York. Sample book of 'Queen Anne Hand-made paper, with brief text on the paper and production methods. 1925.	1925	Bury		
360	YA2006.60/2/19/13	36/17	catalogues	English	6	items	File Level	New York Central Supply Co. Catalogues for printmaking supplies and fine papers, with price lists and order forms. c.1977-1980.	c1977-1980	Bury		
361	YA2006.60/2/19/17/1	61/2	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Catalogue of Artists Colours and Materials for Oil and Water Colour Painting. 1915.	1915	Bury		
362	YA2006.60/2/19		trade literature	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-series level	Company information and sample books for paper merchants and suppliers. c.1877-1989	c1877-1989	Bury		Includes leaflets, catalogues, price lists, advertisements, company Christmas cards and sample books
363	YA2006.60/2/19/11		trade literature	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Sample book and price list for papers sold by Lepard & Smiths, London. c.1911.	c1911	Bury		
364	YA2006.60/2/19/11/1	105/3	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for 'Connoisseur' paper. c.1911	c1911	Bury		
365	YA2006.60/2/19/11/2	52/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of 'Roma' papers made by Pietro Miliani, Fabriano, with accompanying correspondence. 1911.	1911	Bury		
366	YA2006.60/2/19/12	6/8	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	National Association of Paper Merchants, London. Students' Sample Book, 2nd Ed. c.1950	c1950	Bury		
367	YA2006.60/2/19/14	57/8	advertisements	English		3 items	Item Level	3 advertisements for Seaman-Patric Paper Company, Detroit.	nd	Bury		
368	YA2006.60/2/19/15	57/16	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Bishopstoke and Berestoke Handmade Paper imported by Thomas N. Fairbanks Company, New York.	nd	Bury		
369	YA2006.60/2/19/16	118/8	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for all papers stocked by T.H. Sellen Ltd. Paper Merchants, Bury.	nd	Bury		
370	YA2006.60/2/19/17		catalogues	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Sample book of papers and catalogue of materials supplied by Windsor & Newton Ltd, London. 1914-1915.	1914-1915	Bury		
371	YA2006.60/2/19/17/2	102/7	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Michallet, Ingres and JCA papers of various colours and finishes. 1914	1914	Bury		
372	YA2006.60/2/19/18		trade literature	English	6	items	Sub-sub-series	Product catalogue and ream labels for Waterlow & Sons, London. c.1877	c1877	Bury		
373	YA2006.60/2/19/18/1	49/19	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated product catalogue for stationery and artist equipment, including prices for papers and envelopes. 1877	1877	Bury		
374	YA2006.60/2/19/18/2	64/1	labels	English		5 items	Item Level	Ream labels for Blue Laid Imperial, Blue Laid Foolscap and Blue Laid Royal papers. W.H. Smith & Son, London.	nd	Bury		
375	YA2006.60/2/19/19	103/16	sample book	English	1	item	item level	Sample book of note papers, with product information and prices. c.1900-1914.	c1900-1914	Bury		
376	YA2006.60/2/19/2	61/3	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Artists Supply Association, London. Catalogue for artist paper and materials.	nd	Bury		
377	YA2006.60/2/19/20	29/32	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Whitehead, Morris & Lowe, London. Advertisement for Stout Buff Copying Paper, at the Exhibition and Market of Printing, Stationery & Paper Trades, London, July 1880.	1880	Bury		
378	YA2006.60/2/19/3	59/5	price lists	English		2 items	File Level	Berrick Brothers, London. 2 price lists for 'Tycoon Genuine Japanese Hand-Made Vellum Papers'. c.1911-1919.	c1911-1919	Bury		
379	YA2006.60/2/19/6	5/8	catalogues	English		1 folder	File Level	Falkiner Fine Papers Ltd, London. File of information catalogues, price lists and sample books for artist papers and equipment. 1988-1989	1988-1989	Bury		
380	YA2006.60/2/19/7	63/5	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	H.K. Lewis & Co. Ltd. London. Catalogue of 'Drawing Office Requisites and Artists' Materials', including details of art papers. c.1934	c1934	Bury		
381	YA2006.60/2/19/8	63/4	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	J Bryce Smith Ltd, London. 'Post-War Catalogue of Artists' Materials, Educational Colours, Etc'. 1945	1945	Bury		
382	YA2006.60/2/19/9		advertisements	English	5	folders	Sub-sub-series	Japan Paper Company, New York. Paper samples advertising various imported papers. Company Christmas cards. c.1912-1924.	c1912-1924	Bury		
383	YA2006.60/2/19/9/1	76/16	correspondence	English		2 items	File Level	2 Company Christmas cards. 1912-1924	1912-1924	Bury		
384	YA2006.60/2/19/9/2	57/13	advertisements	English		1 folder	Item Level	Samples of English Handmade Papers, each printed with advertisement and product details.	nd	Bury		
385	YA2006.60/2/19/9/3	57/14	advertisements	English		1 folder	Item Level	Samples of French Handmade Papers, each printed with advertisement and product details.	nd	Bury		
386	YA2006.60/2/19/9/4	57/15	advertisements	English		1 folder	Item Level	Samples of Japanese Handmade Papers, each printed with advertisement and product details.	nd	Bury		
387	YA2006.60/2/19/9/5	57/5	advertisements	English		1 folder	Item Level	Samples of Spanish Handmade Papers, each printed with advertisement and product details.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
388	YA2006.60/2/19/9/6	57/6	advertisements	English		1 folder	Item Level	Samples of Swedish Handmade Papers, each printed with advertisement and product details. A. Megson & Son Ltd, Manchester.	nd	Bury		
389	YA2006.60/2/1/2	71/2	notebook	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample leather-bound manifold copying notebook. Each page headed with 'The Shackleton-Rowett Expedition'. Inserted: Sheet of letter headed paper.	nd	Bury		
390	YA2006.60/2/1/3/1	121/20	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Process of Paper Making' Document on papermaking, with illustrations showing the machinery and processes involved.	nd	Bury		
391	YA2006.60/2/1/3/2	7/3	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Product catalogue giving price list and stock details for papers and boards. 1964.	1964	Bury		
392	YA2006.60/2/1/3/3	3/1	sample book	English		2 items	Item Level	A Paper for Every Purpose'. Two volumes of paper samples of various weights, colours and finishes, with stock details and product information.	1966	Bury		
393	YA2006.60/2/1/3/4	4/1	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	A Paper for Every Purpose'. Sample book of giving product information, price list and stock details, with paper samples.	1967	Bury		
394	YA2006.60/2/1/3/5	5/7	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Promotional ring binder of product samples of various weights, colours and finishes of paper. Includes stock details and company history. Alexander Pirie & Sons, Aberdeenshire.	1974	Bury		
395	YA2006.60/2/1/4	64/9	labels	English		2 items	File Level	2 ream labels for Pirie's Extra Superfine Blue Wove Post and Cream Laid Post Papers. Correspondence regarding paper prices and testing, between Millbourn & Co Ltd, J. Barcham Green & Son Ltd, R.H. Clapperton and Thomas and Green Ltd.	nd	Bury		
396	YA2006.60/2/1/5/1	61/5	correspondence	English		3 items	File Level	1918-1931. Millbourn Handmade Watercolour Paper'. Sample book of various weights and finishes, stocked by Nelson-Whitehead Paper, New York.	1918-1931	Bury		
397	YA2006.60/2/1/5/5	3/5	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	B. Hick, Bolton.	nd	Bury		
398	YA2006.60/2/1/7	120/48	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Typescript of information transcribed from an order book, 1834-1836. Baddeley Brothers, London.	1834-1836	Bury		
399	YA2006.60/2/1/8	100/5	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for Hand-made Rough Edged Cards with handwritten annotations. c.1911.	c1911	Bury		
400	YA2006.60/2/1/11/1	16/4	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Customer Acceptance of Waste-Based Newsprint' by Willim B Scott. Illustrated pamphlet on paper recycling, featuring photographs of the mill and workers. c.1989.	c1989	Bury		
401	YA2006.60/2/1/11/2	16/2	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Company information brochure including photographs and illustrations of machinery and processes.	nd	Bury		
402	YA2006.60/2/1/11/3	16/3	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Company information pamphlet including photographs and illustrations of machinery and processes. Newsprint Today'. Illustrated newsletter including business and staff news and photographs.	nd	Bury		
403	YA2006.60/2/1/11/4	16/1	newsletter	English		1 item	Item Level	Brittains Limited Mill 630'. Newspaper supplement with articles, photographs and advertising on Brittains Ltd. Evening Sentinel, 16 March 1966.	c1990	Bury		
404	YA2006.60/2/1/12/1	122/17	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Catalogue for the auction of furniture and fittings of Brittains Paper Limited, 23-25 Oct 1979.	1966	Bury		
405	YA2006.60/2/1/12/2	36/6	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Grimley & Son Chartered Surveyors, Birmingham Burrup Mathieson & Sprague, London.	1979	Bury		
406	YA2006.60/2/1/13	99/1	sample book	English		1 folder	File Level	File of samples and papers including handwritten stock list and a company information booklet.	c1922	Bury		
407	YA2006.60/2/1/14/1	62/7	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet giving list of qualities, sizes and weights of paper kept in stock, with price list inserted. 1925.	1925	Bury		
408	YA2006.60/2/1/15	62/1	price lists	English		4 items	File Level	C. Ansell, Carshalton Mills, London. 4 price lists for Superfine Writing Papers, stocked by Dunster & Wakefield, London. 1872-1886	1872-1886	Bury		
409	YA2006.60/2/1/16	89/1	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Carlson Filtration Ltd, Colne. Presentation folder containing illustrated company information brochure and product information sheets. 1990.	1990	Bury		
410	YA2006.60/2/1/19/1	35/20	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Relief Decorations, Darwen. Advertising booklet showing sketches of decorating schemes and containing samples of relief wallpapers. c.1930	nd	Bury		
411	YA2006.60/2/1/19/2	28/12	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Crown Relief Decorations, Darwen. Document giving list of products, a brief history of Relief Decorations and decorating hints. c.1930-1949.	c1975	Bury		
412	YA2006.60/2/1/20/1	51/20	brochure	English		2 item	Item Level	Company information brochure featuring black and white photographs of the mill and machinery and site plan. 1959.	1959	Bury		
413	YA2006.60/2/1/20/2	64/8a	labels	English		2 items	Item Level	Ream labels for 'Cream Laid' paper.	nd	Bury		
414	YA2006.60/2/1/20/3		brochure	English		2 item	Item Level	Company information brochures featuring black and white photographs of the mill and machinery. 1971.	1971	Bury		
415	YA2006.60/2/1/20/4	95/3	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Product information leaflet on Archive Text paper. 1969.	1969	Bury		
416	YA2006.60/2/1/21	16/15	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Davidsons Limited, Cheshire. Davidsons. Illustrated publicity brochure. With accompanying letter on the company's name change to BPB Paper & Packing Ltd. 1990.	1990	Bury		
417	YA2006.60/2/1/24	3/9	sample book	English		3 items	File Level	Douglas Cockerell & Son, Letchworth. Cockerell Papers. Three samplers of marble patterned paper, for book endpapers. Includes price list. 1963.	1963	Bury		
418	YA2006.60/2/1/25/1	37/28	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Quality Control in the production of fine and industrial papers at Sawston' by J. Carmichael. Information brochure with black and white photographs of the mill and workers. Reprinted from The British Printer c.1950-1959.	c1950-1959	Bury		
419	YA2006.60/2/1/25/2	37/12	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	A Souvenir of Edward Towgood & Sons' Sawston Mill 1664-1974' by Colin Cohen. Company history. Inserted: Wire watermark mould replicas of a knight on a horse and 'Sawston Super Bond'.	1974	Bury		
420	YA2006.60/2/1/25/3	64/5	labels	English		1 folder	File Level	File of ream labels for Towgood Brothers, E.F. Towgood, Arborfield Mill and Sawston Mill. c.1852-1912	c1852-1912	Bury		
421	YA2006.60/2/1/25/7	12/1	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	The Towgood Sampler'. Paper sample book giving samples of various weights, colours and finishes, with product information in English, French and German.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
422	YA2006.60/2/1/26/1	16/14	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure, featuring photographs of the mill, machinery and staff.	c1989	Bury		
423	YA2006.60/2/1/27/2	61/11	price lists	English		3 items	File Level	3 price lists for filter papers. Includes copy of report on samples of paper sent to The National Physical Laboratory, 1914.	1914-1915	Bury		
424	YA2006.60/2/1/27/5	37/25	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet giving a short history of the Postlip Mills. c.1975	c1975	Bury		
425	YA2006.60/2/1/30/1	60/5	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Supplement to the Hexham Courant, April 26 1963', Articles on the 200 year anniversary of Fourstones Mill. The Fourstones Paper Mill Co. Ltd Shows the Way'	1963	Bury		
426	YA2006.60/2/1/30/2	60/9	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Reprinted from The World's Paper Trade Review 2 Feb 1967. Fyne Papers Ltd, Birmingham.	1967	Bury		
427	YA2006.60/2/1/31	14/3	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of paper and card of various weights, colours, and finishes. George Wilmot Ltd, Kent. Pricelists and accompanying correspondence.	nd	Bury		
428	YA2006.60/2/1/32	61/1	price lists	English		3 items	File Level	1873-1924.	1873-1924	Bury		
429	YA2006.60/2/1/35/2	8/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Abbey Mills Papers of various colours, weights and finishes, with product information.	nd	Bury		
430	YA2006.60/2/1/35/3	5/6	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Printing Papers of various colours, weights and finishes, with product information.	nd	Bury		
431	YA2006.60/2/1/36/1	61/6	price lists	English		2 items	File Level	2 price lists for paper from Mills 308 and 311. 1879-1880.	1879-1880	Bury		
432	YA2006.60/2/1/36/3	62/3	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Memoranda describing the different types of ordinary grade filter papers. 1919.	1919	Bury		
433	YA2006.60/2/1/36/4	64/17	labels	English		2 items	Item Level	Ream labels for paper from Mill 308. 2 posters advertising 'Solar Gummed' and 'Fleet Chromo' papers. c.1980.	nd	Bury		
434	YA2006.60/2/1/37/1	27/1	posters	English		2 items	File Level	Herring Dewick & Hardy, London. Ream label.	c1980	Bury		
435	YA2006.60/2/1/38	64/19a	label	English		1 item	Item Level	H.M. Greville & Sons, Turkey Paper Mills, Wrexham. 2 printed price lists 1873, 1892. 1 handwritten price list. Handwritten price list, 1904 4 printed price lists 1918, 1920, 1921, 1924. Circular letters regarding product pricing, 1915 and 1921. Letter to JB Green regarding pricing, 1919	nd	Bury		
436	YA2006.60/2/1/39	61/10	price lists	English		3 items	File Level	Horle & Co. London Price list for Mould Made Paper. c.1916.	1873-1892	Bury		
437	YA2006.60/2/1/40/1	61/15	price lists	English		8 items	File Level	Information leaflet on paperboard manufacture. 1975.	1904-1924	Bury		
438	YA2006.60/2/1/41	104/2	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Brochure describing the divisions of the Imperial Group, including a section on the Paper, Board, Packaging and Plastics Division. Includes illustrated sections on St. Anne's Board Mill and Robert Fletcher & Son. c.1977	c1916	Bury		
439	YA2006.60/2/1/42/1	28/25	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated information brochure paper companies owned by Inveresk including: The Donside Paper Co. Ltd. The Westfield Paper Co. Ltd The Woodhall Paper Mills Ltd. Durham Paper Mills Ltd. Olive & Partington Ltd. Backhouse & Coppock Ltd. British Vegetable Parchment Mills Ltd. The Witchampton Paper Mills Ltd. 1959.	1975	Bury		
440	YA2006.60/2/1/42/2	28/26	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet listing paper mills and wholesalers in the Inveresk Group. c.1960.	c1977	Bury		
441	YA2006.60/2/1/43/1	49/1	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Inveresk at Northfleet'. Information pamphlet on The New Northfleet Paper Mills Ltd and the Inveresk Group. 1969-1970	1959	Bury		
442	YA2006.60/2/1/43/2	49/20	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Making at St Cuthberts' by B.G. Luker. Illustrated history of the mill. 1991.	c1960	Bury		
443	YA2006.60/2/1/43/3	50/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	ISTD Fine Paper Ltd. 2 sample books/sets for 'Parilux' and 'Harmony Pressboard'. J & J Makin Ltd, London.	1969-1970	Bury		
444	YA2006.60/2/1/43/4	17/1	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated pamphlet on Paper and the Environment, in English, French, Italian and German.	1991	Bury		
445	YA2006.60/2/1/44	15/15	sample book	English		2 items	File Level	File of notes and correspondence between JB Green and various companies, mainly regarding paper samples and prices. 1860-1950.	nd	Bury		
446	YA2006.60/2/1/45	89/7	brochure	French		1 item	Item Level	File of correspondence with customers, suppliers, other paper mills and museums. c.1860-1963	nd	Bury		
447	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/1	124/16	article	English		1 folder	File Level	File of correspondence on trade matters, with and regarding the Employers of Carded Labour, the Paper Makers Association and the Vat Masters Association. 1906-1911.	1860-1950	Bury		
448	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/2	84/3	correspondence	English		1 folder	Item Level	File of correspondence with the Employers of Carded Labour, the Original Society of Paper Makers and other paper mills, regarding a proposed strike. 1916.	c1860-1963	Bury		
449	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/3	84/1	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Invitations, programmes and menus for events attended by J. Barcham Green. 1906-1956.	1906-1911	Bury		
450	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/4	84/4	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Invitation to a dinner in honour of John Barcham Green, celebrating his 75 year association with Hayle Mill. 28 October 1981. Includes menu, programme and list of acceptees.	1916	Bury		
451	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/5	84/7	correspondence	English		7 items	File Level	4 notebooks containing notes and diagrams on papermaking techniques and machinery.	1906-1956	Bury		
452	YA2006.60/2/1/46/1/7	122/18	correspondence	English		1 item	Item Level	Private diary of JB Green, 1903 plus notes on and samples of various types of paper and fabric.	1981	Bury		
453	YA2006.60/2/1/46/2/1	71/5	notebook	English		4 items	Item Level		1883-1905	Bury		
454	YA2006.60/2/1/46/2/2	71/4	notebooks	English		1 item	Item Level		1903	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
455	YA2006.60/2/1/46/3/1	22/14	pamphlet	English		3 items	Item Level	Rules and Regulations of the Hayle Mill Original Society Booklet describing the rules of the staff union/association. Topics include apprentices, holidays, overtime and casual working. 1945 and 1952.	1945-1952	Bury		
456	YA2006.60/2/1/46/3/3	84/9	notice	English		10 items	File Level	Staff notices for display in Hayle Mill highlighting the importance of clean hands, energy conservation, and customer orders, 1923-1930. Also includes notice regarding a thief at Hayle Mill and the measures being taken to catch them, 1951.	1923-1951	Bury		
457	YA2006.60/2/1/46/4/3	78/3	pamphlets	English		3 items	File Level	Product information pamphlets for Green's Lens Tissue, with samples. 1948-1955.	1948-1955	Bury		
458	YA2006.60/2/1/46/4/4	78/2	Booklets	French		11 items	File Level	Signposts to Better Filtration: To Assist Chemists in the Selection of Filter Papers'. Information booklets, 1947-1956 French version, 1947-1952.	1947-1956	Bury		
459	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/1	62/9	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	Price lists and stock lists for various products, including Writing and Account Book Papers, Hand Made Rough Edged Cards and Note Paper. With some accompanying correspondence regarding product prices. 1865-1909	1865-1909	Bury		
460	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/10	77/3	price lists	English		2 items	File Level	2 bound volumes of price lists, each printed on a sample of the appropriate paper. c.1930-1945.	c1930-1934	Bury		
461	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/11	63/3	price lists	English			Item Level	Price lists and catalogue extracts featuring information on Green's Filter Papers, from wholesalers and retailers including: H. Reeve Angel & Co. A. Gallenkamp & Co. Arthur H. Thomas Company. Lymans, Limited c.1911-1921.	1911-1921	Bury		
462	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/2	74/6	price list	English		4 items	Item Level	Price list for Superfine Hand-Made Writing & Account Book Papers. September 1st, 1874.	1874	Bury		
463	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/3	74/3	stock lists	English		1 bundle	File Level	Weekly and monthly stock lists. 1878-1901	1878-1901	Bury		
464	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/4	74/8	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	J.B Green, Hayle Mill, Maidstone. Price lists for: 2nd Quality Hand-made Account Book Paper, 1895 Rough Edged Note & Envelope Papers, 1900 Writing and Account Book Papers, 1901 Hand-made Rough Edged Cards, 1901 Plus handwritten lists and notes, 1880.	1880-1901	Bury		
465	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/5	74/1	price lists	English		1 folder	Item Level	Price lists for Hand Made Rough Edged Cards 1900-1902 Hand written and printed lists and specifications of moulds c.1904-1907 List of sizes & weights of Hand Made Rough Edged Cards Mounts and Envelope Papers, 1904-1908.	1900-1908	Bury		
466	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/6	63/1	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	Printed price and stock lists for various papers and envelopes 1904-1910 2 handwritten price lists, 1909, 1911 Handwritten pricelists and notes, 1915.	1904-1911	Bury		
467	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/7	62/2	price lists	English		1 folder	Item Level	5 printed pricelists, c1909. Covering letter introducing new price list, 1950.	1909-1950	Bury		
468	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/8	62/4	price lists	English		1 folder	Item Level	Pricelists for various products, 1910-1921. Circular letters introducing samples and price lists, c. 1910.	1910-1921	Bury		
469	YA2006.60/2/1/46/5/9	77/1	price lists	English		3 bundles	File Level	Printed price lists for various paper products, some with handwritten annotations. 1916-1958.	1930-1958	Bury		
470	YA2006.60/2/1/46/7/1	63/8	label	English		1 folder	Item Level	File of labels for various papers. c.1930-1960.	1930-1960	Bury		
471	YA2006.60/2/1/46/8/1	68/1	photographs			1 folder	Item Level	Approx. 248 black and white photographs of paper moulds used at Hayle Mill. With typed listing giving details and values for each mould. 1989.	1989	Bury		
472	YA2006.60/2/1/46/8/2	151/16	photograph			1 photograph	Item Level	Black and white photograph of a mould and deckle from old Hayle Mill.	nd	Bury		
473	YA2006.60/2/1/46/8/3	151/24	photographic prints			10 items	Item Level	10 black and white prints of papermaking by hand at Hayle Mill, 1929-1955.	1929-1955	Bury		
474	YA2006.60/2/1/46/8/4	151/31	photographs			3 photographs	Item Level	3 black and white photographs of a felt washer at Hayle Mill, used between 1890 and 1928.	1961	Bury		
475	YA2006.60/2/1/46/9/1	117/2	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	An Ancient Craft' Illustrated booklet on the history of Hayle Mill. 1925	1925	Bury		
476	YA2006.60/2/1/46/9/2	60/4	article	English		1 item	Item Level	South Eastern Gazette, Feb 2 1960. Includes the article '150 Years of Hand Papermaking on J Barcham Green's Hayle Mill'. With accompanying letter from JB Green to Mr Francis Bolam, Technical Section, British Paper and Board Maker's Association.	1960	Bury		
477	YA2006.60/2/1/46/9/3	48/17	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Amateur Artist. Vol 1:5. Includes article on handmade paper by J Barcham Green. Richard Gainsborough Periodicals Ltd. London, 1966.	1966	Bury		
478	YA2006.60/2/1/46/9/4	36/11	journal	English		7 items	Item Level	Beetle Bulletin no 14, British Industrial Plastics Limited. Includes article on Hayle Mill.	nd	Bury		
479	YA2006.60/2/1/47/2	74/4	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Handwritten price list for Writing & Drawing Papers. 1872.	1872	Bury		
480	YA2006.60/2/1/48	105/11	christmas card	English		1 item	Item Level	Jackson's Millboard & Fibre Co. Ltd, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire. Christmas card featuring pictures of Hedsor Mills and Lower Mills. c.1950	c1950	Bury		
481	YA2006.60/2/1/49/1	16/17	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Annual Report and Accounts. 1990.	1990	Bury		
482	YA2006.60/2/1/49/2	90/7	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Annual Review 1989.	1989	Bury		
483	YA2006.60/2/1/49/3	92/6	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on company history, products and services.	nd	Bury		
484	YA2006.60/2/1/49/4	60/3	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Croppers Look to the Brighter Year Ahead' Newspaper cutting from the Westmorland Gazette, January 28 1977. Also includes article on Henry Cooke's of Beetham on reverse.	1977	Bury		
485	YA2006.60/2/1/52/1	69/3	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Correspondence from John Dickinson & Co. concerning paper samples and the opacity of thin India paper, with samples of bible pages. 1886-1895	1886-1895	Bury		
486	YA2006.60/2/1/52/13	64/23	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for Nash Mill Paper.	nd	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
487	YA2006.60/2/1/52/2	69/4	correspondence	English		1 folder	Item Level	Correspondence between John Dickinson & Co Ltd and Henry Boyce & Co. regarding the Krause High-Speed Cutter and the Perfecta Guillotine. Includes application for capital expenditure to purchase a guillotine. Also includes literature on the machinery and instructions booklet for the Krause 'Record' Guillotine. 1925-1929	1925-1929	Bury		
488	YA2006.60/2/1/52/3	15/14	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Papers and correspondence regarding tenders for a Soda Recovery Plant and a Grass Pulp Mill at Croxley Mills, including engineering drawings of the site and proposed developments. 1925	1925	Bury		
489	YA2006.60/2/1/52/4	27/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Know your John Dickinson Paper & Board'. Product information pamphlet 1980.	1980	Bury		
490	YA2006.60/2/1/52/5	61/12a	price lists	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for The Armorica Series of Cards 1920.	1920	Bury		
491	YA2006.60/2/1/52/9	5/5	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Apsley Heavy Mounting Board. c.1980	c1980	Bury		
492	YA2006.60/2/1/53	64/22a	labels	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for John Emmet & Co., Springfield Paper Mills, Bolton.	nd	Bury		
493	YA2006.60/2/1/55	64/21a	labels	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for John Hunt and Son Ltd, London. John Pfeffer & Co, London.	nd	Bury		
494	YA2006.60/2/1/57	29/17	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Circular letter advertising the supply of cut rags and waste paper for paper manufacture. 1879.	1879	Bury		
495	YA2006.60/2/1/58	62/6	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	Joseph Batchelor & Sons, Ford Mills, Ashford. 2 handwritten price lists, 1924 Printed price list, 1917.	1917-1924	Bury		
496	YA2006.60/2/1/59/1	46/3	minute book	English		1 item	Item Level	Minute book containing minutes to Board Meetings and Annual General Meetings 1899-1920 8 letter books containing copy correspondence to and from J.P. Andrews.	1899-1920	Bury		
497	YA2006.60/2/1/59/2	44/1	correspondence	English		8 items	Sub-sub-sub-	1885-1904.	1885-1904	Bury		
498	YA2006.60/2/1/59/3	46/2	notebook	English		1 item	Item Level	Notebook containing notes on materials, meetings and appointments and production statistics 1920-1929. 'Very Special Paper'	1920-1929	Bury		
499	YA2006.60/2/1/60/1	22/2	brochure	English		2 items	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on the company, products and services. Includes photographs of mills, machinery and staff. 2 copies c.1981.	c1981	Bury		
500	YA2006.60/2/1/61	61/7	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	JR Jones, Afonwen Paper Mills, Holywell. 3 printed price lists 1870, 1873 and 1904. 1 handwritten account sheet.	1870-1904	Bury		
501	YA2006.60/2/1/63	51/7	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Kimberly-Clark. Pamphlet on the company history and product manufacture. c.1965	c1965	Bury		
502	YA2006.60/2/1/64	64/16	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for King & Whitaker, London.	nd	Bury		
503	YA2006.60/2/65	16/35	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	The East Lancashire Paper Mill Company Ltd. Sample book of Ecology Business Papers. Machin & Kingsley Ltd, London.	nd	Bury		
504	YA2006.60/2/67	16/31	paper product	English		1 item	Item Level	Samples of fluorescent coated papers with price list and product information. 1974.	1974	Bury		
505	YA2006.60/2/69	51/14	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Medway Paper Sacks Ltd. Product information pamphlet for Medway Multi-Walls. c.1955	c1955	Bury		
506	YA2006.60/2/1/70/1	38/26	correspondence	French		1 folder	File Level	Correspondence including a letter from Blagden & Prince to Mess. Millington & Hutton regarding a paper supply query. In English and French. 1840-1879	1840-1879.	Bury		
507	YA2006.60/2/1/71/1	104/11	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for products from Mill Nos. 328 & 329. 1873	1873	Bury		
508	YA2006.60/2/1/72	36/21	document	English	1	item	Item Level	Papermaking at Taplow: A Historical Survey' by S.G Kay. Paper written for the 50th anniversary of The New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd. 1983.	1983	Bury		
509	YA2006.60/2/1/73/1	92/2	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure. c.1985-1995	c1985-1995	Bury		
510	YA2006.60/2/1/73/2	89/3	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information pamphlet. c.1990-1995	c1990-1995	Bury		
511	YA2006.60/2/1/74/1	64/18	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for Olive Bros, Bury. c.1910.	1910	Bury		
512	YA2006.60/2/1/75/1	38/22	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet advertising O.W. Drawing Papers. c.1895	c1895	Bury		
513	YA2006.60/2/1/75/2	64/14	labels	English		3 items	Item Level	3 ream labels. c.1905	c1905	Bury		
514	YA2006.60/2/1/77	151/33	photographs			8 photographs	File Level	8 black and white photographs showing the aftermath of a fire at Peter Dixon & Sons Ltd, Lincolnshire. c.1973	c1973	Bury		
515	YA2006.60/2/1/78	64/3a	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for P.J. Whitaker & Co. London. c.1904	c1904	Bury		
516	YA2006.60/2/1/79	14/2	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Pollock & Searby Ltd. London 'Comparator of Coated Papers'. Ring binder of paper samples with price list. 1968.	1968	Bury		
517	YA2006.60/2/1/80/1	49/15	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Story of Portals Ltd of Laverstoke' by Sir William Portal. Illustrated booklet on the company's history. 1925.	1925	Bury		
518	YA2006.60/2/1/82/1	121/24	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The visits of HRH The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh to Aylesford Paper Mills', Illustrated souvenir booklet. 1957.	1957	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
519	YA2006.60/2/1/82/2	50/12	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Reed in the World'. Illustrated company information brochure. c.1962	c1962	Bury		
520	YA2006.60/2/1/82/3	51/26	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	A 'Tour of Aylesford'. Illustrated booklet on Aylesford paper mill, featuring black and white photographs of machinery and workers. 1967.	1967	Bury		
521	YA2006.60/2/1/82/5	15/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated booklet on Gravesend Paper Mill. Imperial Paper Mills Limited, a division of the Reed Paper Group. 1964.	1964	Bury		
522	YA2006.60/2/1/82/7	35/5	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Reed Paper Group, History and Development, Yesterday and Today'. Document on the history of the company. c.1955-1968.	c1955-1968	Bury		
523	YA2006.60/2/1/84/1	48/4	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	The Archer. Vol 3:9. Works journal featuring business and staff news. 1952.	1952	Bury		
524	YA2006.60/2/1/84/3	16/7	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	One Common Aim'. Publicity leaflet, c1980-1989.	c1980-1989	Bury		
525	YA2006.60/2/1/85/2	15/17	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of various weights and finishes of paper, with product information. 1992.	1992	Bury		
526	YA2006.60/2/1/87/1	153/10	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Butterfly News'. No. 19. Company journal featuring business and staff news items. 1983.	1983	Bury		
527	YA2006.60/2/1/89	16/10	trade literature	English		1 item	Item Level	Sittingbourne Paper Company Ltd, Kent Publicity pack for an event celebrating the installation of a new paper machine. Includes illustrated information leaflet. 1990.	1990	Bury		
528	YA2006.60/2/1/90/2	26/30	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for Royal Scot Gummed Paper, with product information sheet. c.1980	c1980	Bury		
529	YA2006.60/2/1/92/1	26/27	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Promotional leaflet featuring ariel photographs of Fettykil Mills, Leslie and St. John's Works, Falkland. c.1980	c1980	Bury		
530	YA2006.60/2/1/93/1	82/6	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for Navigator Superfine Mould Made Paper. 1925	1925	Bury		
531	YA2006.60/2/1/93/2	4/3	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Supplement to Printing Papers'. Bound volume of paper samples of various weights, colours and finishes, with product information. 1914	1914	Bury		
532	YA2006.60/2/1/95/2	61/4	price lists	English		5 items	File Level	Price lists for Alton Hand Made and Kent County papers, with accompanying correspondence. 1928	1928	Bury		
533	YA2006.60/2/1/95/3	6/1	sample book	English		5 items	Sub-sub-sub-	Sample books and sets of various weights, colours and finishes of paper, with product information. c.1909-1974.	c1909-1974	Bury		
534	YA2006.60/2/1/95/4	64/12a	labels	English		1 folder	File Level	File of ream labels. c.1869-1912	c1869-1912	Bury		
535	YA2006.60/2/1/97	25/12	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Agreement between WF Nast and HD Reed, regarding the St. Louis Park Mills Company Limited. 1889.	1889	Bury		
536	YA2006.60/2/1/98/1	69/1	album	English		1 item	Item Level	Souvenir Album containing black and white photographs of the Mill and workers, plus article on the company. 1908 N.B. A listing for the contents of this file is available in hard copy.	1908	Bury		
537	YA2006.60/2/1/98/2	92/10	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure. c.1985-1995	c1985-1995	Bury		
538	YA2006.60/2/1/98/3	92/11	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Astralux Bulletin No. 4. Product information brochure. High Temperature Electrical Insulation'. Illustrated product information brochure. 1976.	nd	Bury		
539	YA2006.60/2/1/99/1	118/15	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Siluminite Asbestos Papers and Paper Tapes'. Illustrated information brochure, with technical specifications. TBA Industrial Products Ltd, Rochdale.	nd	Bury		
540	YA2006.60/2/1/99/2	118/14	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on Asbestos Millboard and Paper Products. c.1961.	c1961	Bury		
541	YA2006.60/2/1/100	118/12	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for Ford 428 Filter Papers. 1922.	1922	Bury		
542	YA2006.60/2/1/101/1	99/7	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for Extra Superfine Blotting Paper from Mill no. 428.	nd	Bury		
543	YA2006.60/2/1/101/2	64/20	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Circular letter and advertisement for bank note and parchment papers. c.1920-1929	c1920-1929	Bury		
544	YA2006.60/2/1/102/1	75/1	advertisements	English		2 items	File Level	Some Remarks about Bank Notes'. Product information/publicity booklet for bank note papers. 5 published price lists 1863, 1873, 1874, 1878, 1924 2 typewritten price lists, 1924 4 handwritten price lists, 1924	nd	Bury		
545	YA2006.60/2/1/102/2	60/10	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	File of ream labels for various papers. Thomas James, Hurcott Mill, Nr Kidderminster. 6 price lists for hand-made patent sized writing papers 1872-1882.	1872-1882	Bury		
546	YA2006.60/2/1/102/3	61/14	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	Settlement giving judgment in a dispute between Alexander Cowan and Sons, Edinburgh and Thomas Routledge of Eyrsham Mills, Oxon over supply of Esparto. 1863	1863	Bury		
547	YA2006.60/2/1/102/5	64/13	labels	English		1 folder	File Level	Pursuers Statement of Facts regarding a dispute between Thomas Routledge and Sommerville and Son, over the supply of Esparto and the failure of the latter to abide by the agreement. c.1864-1869.	c1864-1869	Bury		
548	YA2006.60/2/1/104	61/8	price lists	English		6 items	File Level					
549	YA2006.60/2/1/105/1	21/4	document	English		1 item	Item Level					
550	YA2006.60/2/1/105/2	21/5	document	English		1 item	Item Level					

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
551	YA2006.60/2/1/105/3	21/3	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Expense account from Pattullo & Thornton, Solicitors, Dundee to Thomas Routledge Esq. for handling the case against Sommerville and Son over supply of Esparto. 1865-1867.	1865-1867	Bury		
552	YA2006.60/2/1/108/1	25/11	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Document by William Tullis, requesting a Select Committee of Inquiry following the introduction of a Customs Duty on Foreign Paper. 1860	1860	Bury		
553	YA2006.60/2/1/108/2	64/2	label	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream labels for Tullis & Co.	nd	Bury		
554	YA2006.60/2/1/108/5	30/2	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Data sheets giving product information on Ivorex, Mellotex, TR4 Data Sheet, Rothmill Data Sheet and Ivorindex papers. c.1976	c1976	Bury		
555	YA2006.60/2/1/109/1	71/8	notebook	English	1	item	Item Level	Leather-bound notebook titled 'Chafford Mill Mixtures', containing notes on the manufacture of various papers. 1905	1905	Bury		
556	YA2006.60/2/1/109/2	61/16	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	6 price lists for handmade and machine made papers. 1872-1899	1872-1899	Bury		
557	YA2006.60/2/1/110	64/11	labels	English		4 items	File Level	Venables, Tyler & Co Ltd., London. 3 ream labels for Tub Sized Writing Paper and Blue Laid Handmade Paper. Handwritten pricelist for Whatman Filter Papers, 1916. 15 printed price lists for Whatman Filter Papers, 1914-1947. Advertisement for Whatman Filter Papers, 1919. Mailouts regarding pricing, 1915-1916. File containing advertisements, leaflets, price lists and paper samples. c.1915-1960.	nd	Bury		
558	YA2006.60/2/1/111/1	62/8	price lists	English		1 folder	File Level	2 Product information booklets giving details on Whatman High Grade Filter Papers c.1920-1929	1914-1947	Bury		
559	YA2006.60/2/1/111/2	102/11	trade literature	English		1 folder	File Level	Leaflet giving information on the products and services of the Balston Group of Companies. 1973	c1915-1960	Bury		
560	YA2006.60/2/1/111/3		booklets	English		2 items	File Level	Whatman 1740-1990: 250 Years of Excellence'. Illustrated brochure on the history, products and services of the company. 1990	c1920-1929	Bury		
561	YA2006.60/2/1/111/5	28/1	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited, Manchester Photocopy of an illustrated pamphlet on the manufacture of wallpaper. Advertisement for W.G. Taylor & Co. Ltd, Manchester. From the front cover of Paper Making, Vol 27: 4. April 1908. Greaseproof Paper Mills, Dartford.	1973	Bury		
562	YA2006.60/2/1/111/9	37/33	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Presentation folder containing two illustrated booklets on the paper mill and services. Paper and the Environment'. Illustrated booklet on the environmental impact of papermaking. 1991	c1957	Bury		
563	YA2006.60/2/1/113	23/29	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on the Technology Centre, with information on the Library department including a list of journal holdings and services. c.1985	1990	Bury		
564	YA2006.60/2/1/114	25/8	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Typed list of Wiggins Teape paper mill locations worldwide. Have You Thought of a Career in Papermaking? Information booklet on careers and training at Wiggins Teape. c.1965	nd	Bury		
565	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/1	15/8	pamphlets	English		2 items	File Level	Illustrated company information brochure. c.1968	c1965	Bury		
566	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/10	16/22	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Chartham Mills, Kent Chartham Mill - Traditions and Tracings'. Booklet on the history and services of the mill. Includes plans of the site. c.1970-1979	1991	Bury		
567	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/10	51/2	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Computerised Paper Making at Chartham Mills'. Illustrated brochure, containing samples of tracing paper. c.1970.	c1968	Bury		
568	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/11	37/29	documents	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on Stoneywood Paper Mill, Aberdeen. Includes details on history, products and services. c.1984	c1970-1979	Bury		
569	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/2	51/12	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated booklet on Stowford Mill, Ivybridge with company history and product information. c.1983	c1984	Bury		
570	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/3	51/9	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet on Stowford Paper Mill, Ivybridge. Includes details on history, papermaking processes and training schemes. Illustrated booklet on Buckland Papermill, Dover. c.1984	nd	Bury		
571	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/4	37/3	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Price list for Wiggins Teape full product range. 1979.	c1984	Bury		
572	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/5	50/14	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of Keaykolour paper of various colours and weights. Folder of samples of IDEM carbon free copy paper, with product information pamphlets. c.1970-1979	1979	Bury		
573	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/6	22/5	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample books/sets of Conqueror Paper of various weights, colours and finishes, with product information. c.1987	c1970-1979	Bury		
574	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/7	22/12	booklets	English		1 item	Item Level	2 advertisements for Conqueror and Synteape paper. c1979.	c1987	Bury		
575	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/8	48/8	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	2 issues of 'Gateway: the magazine of the Wiggins Teape Group'. Autumn 1966, Scottish Pulp & Paper Mills Special Number No. 33, December 1967.	c1979	Bury		
576	YA2006.60/2/1/115/1/9	22/15	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paperpoint Journal, issues 1-2, 5-9. Newsletters containing business and staff news items. 1982-1984	1966-1967	Bury		
577	YA2006.60/2/1/115/2	118/9	price list	English		1 item	Item Level	Fort William Paper Mill: A Financial Times Survey'. Series of articles on Fort William Mill, Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills. Financial Times, Sept 15 1966. pp19-22. William Brown & Co.	1982-1984	Bury		
578	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/10	15/9	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Ream label for Fine Cream Wove paper	1966	Bury		
579	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/2	122/12	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level		nd	Bury		
580	YA2006.60/2/1/115/3/9	15/10	sample book	English		5 items	File Level					
581	YA2006.60/2/1/115/5	121/16	advertisement	English		2 items	File Level					
582	YA2006.60/2/1/115/6/1	50/8	magazine	English		2 items	File Level					
583	YA2006.60/2/1/115/6/2	153/8	newsletters	English		7 items	File Level					
584	YA2006.60/2/1/115/7/1	50/9	articles	English		1 item	Item Level					
585	YA2006.60/2/1/116	64/15a	label	English		1 item	Item Level					

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
586	YA2006.60/2/1/119/1/1	61/9	price lists	English	9	items	File Level	9 price lists 1863-1927	1863-1927	Bury		
587	YA2006.60/2/1/119/2/1	38/13	correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	Handmade Christmas Card from Joe Sweetman, Wookey Hole Mill. Advertisement for Wookey Hole Mill at the Art Materials Exhibition 1992.	1977	Bury		
588	YA2006.60/2/1/119/2/2	16/33	advertisement	English	1	item	Item Level	Gives brief information on the mill, with illustration of hand papermaking.	1992	Bury		
589	YA2006.60/2/1/119/2/4	30/14	postcard	English	1	item	Item Level	Postcard with black and white aerial photograph of Wookey Hole Mill.	nd	Bury		
590	YA2006.60/2/1/120/1	51/15	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure giving details on history, paper manufacture, and employment. c.1965	c1965	Bury		
591	YA2006.60/2/2	51/6	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	The Story of the Newsprint Industry'. Illustrated brochure on the Australian Newsprint Mills Ltd. Boyer, Tasmania, 1949.	1949	Bury		
592	YA2006.60/3		papers and photographs	English	3	archival boxes	Series level	Papers, brochures and photographs produced by and relating to manufactures of paper making machinery and other equipment. Black and white photograph of the Bauer M&D Continuous Digester, prior to installation at Domtar's mill in Ontario. With press release giving information on the machinery. c.1964.	c1797-1979	Bury	The series has been divided into manufactures of papermaking machinery, related equipment manufacturers and non paper specific equipment and machinery.	Includes correspondence, plans, brochures, photographs, leaflets, specifications, magazines, illustrations, company histories, price lists advertisements and a film reel.
593	YA2006.60/3/1/1	36/20	photograph	English	1	photograph	Item Level	Brochures and plans produced by The Beloit Walmsley Group and its component companies. c.1907-1976.	c1964	Bury		
594	YA2006.60/3/1/2		brochures	English	2	bundles	Sub-sub-series	Brochures and plans produced by Walmsleys, Bury. c.1907-1965	c1907-1976	Bury		Includes correspondence, plans, brochures, photographs and leaflets.
595	YA2006.60/3/1/2/1		brochures	English	2	bundles	Sub-sub-sub-series	Foundation plan for a 80 Duplex Cutting Machine for Messrs J. Henry & Co Ltd, Berks. Charles Walmsley & Co Ltd. 1907.	c1907-1965	Bury		
596	YA2006.60/3/1/2/1/1	94/6	plan	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of a quotation for a paper cutter sent to JW Marshall & Co. Springfield Mill, Bolton from C. Walmsley & Co Limited, Bury, 1914. Also includes photographs of the cutting machine and list of firms supplied by Walmsleys from 1882-1913. Copies of paper machinery plans by Walmsleys, Bury and Bentley & Jackson Ltd, Bury.	1912-1914	Bury		
598	YA2006.60/3/1/2/1/3	132	plans	English	1	bundle	Item Level	Produced for various clients including: The Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd, Hyderabad. Bowaters PM North Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd. Culter Paper Mills c.1920-1965	c1920-1965	Bury		
599	YA2006.60/3/1/2/1/4	51/18	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	The First of the New'. Illustrated brochure giving company and product information. Walmsleys (Bury) Limited, 1947.	1947	Bury		
600	YA2006.60/3/1/2/1/5	29/20	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	Paper & Board Machinery'. Illustrated brochure giving company and product information.	nd	Bury		
601	YA2006.60/3/1/2/2	28/2	leaflets	English	3	items	File Level	Illustrated information leaflets for: Beloit Converflo Headbox. Beloit Strata-Flo Converflo Headbox. Beloit Bel Baie II Twin Wire Former. Brochures produced by Beloit Walmsley. c.1976.	nd	Bury		
602	YA2006.60/3/1/2/3		brochures	English	3	items	Sub-sub-sub-series	Pulp and Papermaking Plant for the world's foremost papermakers'. Company information leaflet on Beloit Walmsley. c.1976.	c1976	Bury		
603	YA2006.60/3/1/2/3/1	28/6	leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level	Pulp & Paper Machinery'. Illustrated brochure giving company and product information for Beloit-Walmsley. A World of Innovation'.	c1976	Bury		
604	YA2006.60/3/1/2/3/2	28/5	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure describing the products and services of the Beloit-Walmsley Group. Bertrams Sciennes Ltd. Company information and advertising material. c.1836-1979	nd	Bury		
605	YA2006.60/3/1/2/3/3	28/7	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	2 product information leaflets: 1. Bertram Deflaker 2. The Baggallay Box.	nd	Bury		Includes certificates, brochures, specifications, leaflets, magazines, illustrations and posters.
606	YA2006.60/3/1/3		trade literature	English	40	items	Sub-sub-series	10 posters advertising paper machinery. c.1975.	c1836-1979	Bury		
607	YA2006.60/3/1/3/13		leaflets	english	2	items	File Level	2 posters advertising Machine Reels and The Pulpmaster. Black Clawson International Ltd.	c1970	Bury		
608	YA2006.60/3/1/3/15		posters	english	10	items	File Level	Engineering drawings of papermaking machinery. 1952-1969.	c1975	Bury		
609	YA2006.60/3/1/3/8		posters	english	2	items	File Level	5 engineering drawings of Hydrapulpers: Drawing No. E 61174: Assembly and foundation plan of 14' Batch Hydrapulper, 1952. Drawing No. E 62998/1: Foundation & assembly of 10' Continuous Hydrapulper, 1952. Drawing No. E 63000: Foundation plan & assembly of 2 14' HL Hydrapulpers, 1952. Drawing No. E 116529/1: General arrangement and foundation plan of 20' Cont/Batch Hydrapulper, 1958. Drawing No. E148999/1: General arrangement and foundation plan of 20' HR Hydrapulper, 1965 Plus handwritten notes on the machinery.	nd	Bury		
610	YA2006.60/3/1/4		plans	English	17	items	Sub-sub-series		1952-1969	Bury		
611	YA2006.60/3/1/4/1	123/2	plans	English	5	items	Item Level		1952-1965	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
612	YA2006.60/3/1/4/2	123/1	plans	English		4 items	File Level	4 engineering drawings of Fourdrinier Wire Part, including: Drawing No. R113104: Front elevation and cross sections of Wire Part. Drawing No. 4-438/1: Couch Roll End Carriage Assembly. Drawing No. 4-466/2: Assembly of Wire Drape Carriage Rails. Drawing No. 4-437/2: Breast Roll End Carriage Assembly. Plus handwritten notes on the machinery. 1956.	1956	Bury		
613	YA2006.60/3/1/4/3	123/3	plan	English		1 item	Item Level	Engineering drawing no. E61214: Assembly of 4B Hydratiner. Plus handwritten notes on the machinery. 1956.	1956	Bury		
614	YA2006.60/3/1/4/4	123/5	plan	English		1 item	Item Level	General Arrangement drawing no. R 132490: Board Machine Press Part. Plus handwritten notes on the machinery. 1961.	1961	Bury		
615	YA2006.60/3/1/4/5	123/6	plans	English		5 items	Item Level	5 engineering drawings of Board Machine Wet End: Drawing No. R132468: General Arrangement Drawing No. 5-397/1: General assembly of counter flow vat. Drawing No. 5-392/1: General assembly of uniflow vat. Drawing No. 5-347/3: Vat header counterflow vat. Drawing No. 5-346/3: Vat header pipe uniflow vat. Plus handwritten notes on the machinery. 1961-1962.	1961-1962	Bury		
616	YA2006.60/3/1/4/6	123/7	plan	English		1 item	Item Level	Engineering drawing no. 122-E-10009/1: Vertiforma. Plus handwritten notes on the machinery and 2 black and white photographs. 1969.	1969	Bury		
617	YA2006.60/3/1/5	28/9	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	T. C Bright, Holyoake, Mass. USA. Circular letter advertising Bright's Patent Beater Plate. 1887.	1887	Bury		
618	YA2006.60/3/1/6		brochures	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	British Winders Ltd. Information and technical manual. Limited Operation Instructions for Underfeed Shear Cut Winders: Models U5 and U6'. Illustrated technical manual for papermaking machinery.	nd	Bury		
619	YA2006.60/3/1/6/1	28/10	manual	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated technical manual for papermaking machinery.	nd	Bury		
620	YA2006.60/3/1/6/2	28/11	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated product information brochure for 'Winders for Single and Multi-Ply Crepe Grades'.	nd	Bury		
621	YA2006.60/3/1/7		documents	English	13	items	Sub-sub-series	Transcribed documents and photographs relating to Bryan Donkin Co.Ltd. 1797-1967.	1797-1967	Bury		
622	YA2006.60/3/1/7/1	20/29	documents	English		3 items	File Level	3 journals written by Bryan Donkin and transcribed by R.H. Clapperton. 1. Feb 1809 - Jan 1810. 2. 1813. 3. 1842-1843, including notes on Donkin's travel abroad. Bryan Donkin's Recipe Book, 1797-1820' transcribed by R.H. Clapperton. Includes Mr Ensle's process from making Ivory Paper. 1797-1820.	1809-1843	Bury		
623	YA2006.60/3/1/7/2	20/30	document	English		1 item	Item Level	The History of Bryan Donkin and Company 1803-1925' by Harry J. Donkin.	1797-1820	Bury		
624	YA2006.60/3/1/7/3	20/23	document	English		1 item	Item Level	8 black and white photographs of a Brian Donkin Machine, believed to have been built and installed at Graham Industria de Papel da Abelheira, Portugal in 1844. With accompanying correspondence between G. D. Brown and J. Barcham Green, giving information on the machine. 1967.	nd	Bury		
625	YA2006.60/3/1/7/4	151/30	photographs			8 photographs	File Level	An Historie For Young & Old About the Beginnings of Paper-Making'. Eastwood Wire Corporation, Bellville, New Jersey. Johnson Wire Works Limited. Product information brochure and advertisement. 1946.	1967	Bury		
626	YA2006.60/3/1/8	35/33	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure describing the products of The Johnson Wire Works and their use in paper manufacture. 1946.	1930	Bury		
627	YA2006.60/3/1/10		brochure	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Advertisement describing the processes of papermaking in the 18th Century and illustrated with an engraving of 18th century papermakers. 1946.	1946	Bury		
628	YA2006.60/3/1/10/1	28/27	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Material relating to Masson Scott Thrissell, Bristol and its component companies. c.1955-1979.	nd	Bury		
629	YA2006.60/3/1/10/2	57/19	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	21 black and white photographs showing machinery made by Masson Scott & Co. Ltd, in situ at an unidentified papermill. Catalogue and photographs of machinery manufactured by Samuel M. Langston. c.1955-1965.	nd	Bury		
630	YA2006.60/3/1/11		papers and photographs	English	58	items	Sub-sub-series	Parts catalogue with 19 illustrations of machinery showing numbered components. c.1954	c1955-1979	Bury		Includes specifications, pamphlets, company history, brochures, film reel, catalogue, and photographs.
631	YA2006.60/3/1/11/1	96/4	photographs			21 photographs	File Level	11 black and white photographs of types DA and DH slitter and winder machinery. c.1955-1965	nd	Bury		
632	YA2006.60/3/1/11/2		photographs			12 items	Sub-sub-sub-series	4 illustrated publicity pamphlets for paper machinery made by Langston Masson, including: Flexographic Folder Gluer Printer Slotters and Folder Gluers. Flexo Printer Slotter and Folder Gluer Flat Feed Vacuum Hold Down for Printer Slotters and Folder Gluers. c.1975-1979	c1955-1965	Bury		
633	YA2006.60/3/1/11/2/1	96/12	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Brochures and advertising for Masson Scott Thrissell, Bristol. 1971.	c1954	Bury		
634	YA2006.60/3/1/11/2/2		photographs			11 photographs	File Level	This is MST'. Illustrated company information brochure, with inserted leaflet on 'Autosheet' machinery. Description and specifications for paper machinery including: DR3W Cutter. Model 911 Shaftless Unwind Stand. Modular Web Handling Units.	nd	Bury		
635	YA2006.60/3/1/11/3		pamphlets	english		4 items	File Level		c1975-1979	Bury		
636	YA2006.60/3/1/11/4		trade literature	English	19	items	Sub-sub-sub-series		1971	Bury		
637	YA2006.60/3/1/11/4/1	96/7	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level		nd	Bury		
638	YA2006.60/3/1/11/4/2	29/11	specification	English		3 items	File Level		nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
639	YA2006.60/3/1/11/4/3	29/3	pamphlets	English		13 items	File Level	illustrated publicity pamphlets for paper machinery including: U1A Winder U1B Winder U2A Winder U3 Winder Autotorque Double Rotary Sheeters Single Rotary Sheeters Autosheet Butt Splicer for Carton Board. Rotogravure End Units for web fed printing presses	nd	Bury		
640	YA2006.60/3/1/11/4/4	96/8	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Advanced sheeting technique for coated paper'. Article on the high speed cutters installed at Bowaters UK Paper Co. Ltd. Reprinted from Lithoprinter, 1971.	1971	Bury		
641	YA2006.60/3/1/11/5	1906	book	English		2 items	Sub-sub-sub-	Book and film reel relating to Molins Ltd, London. c.1978.	c1978	Bury		
642	YA2006.60/3/1/11/5/1	121/9	book	English		1 item	Item Level	The Making of Molins: The Growth and Transformation of a Family Business 1874-1977' by Richard Hall. Molins Ltd, London, 1978.	1978	Bury		
643	YA2006.60/3/1/11/5/2	70/3	16-mm film			1 item	Item Level	Film reel labelled Molins Film Unit. Content unidentified.	nd	Bury		
644	YA2006.60/3/1/12	29/18	brochures	English		2 items	Item Level	S & S Felts and the Hogsjo Mill'. Publicity brochure for S & S Felts, Sweden, manufacturers of machine felts for the paper industry. Includes photographs of the mill and workers. One copy in English and one in Swedish. c.1955-1965	c1955-1965	Bury		
645	YA2006.60/3/1/13	28/24	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Description of the Melbourn 4 small scale papermaking machine, with diagram and picture. Produced by Anthony Hopkinson, Small Scale Paper Machines, Melbourn, Bury. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury		
646	YA2006.60/3/1/14		leaflets	English		8 items	Sub-sub-series	W. Green, Son & Waite Ltd. Company information leaflets and drawing of machinery. c.1971-1977	c1971-1977	Bury		
647	YA2006.60/3/1/14/1	19/30	drawing	English		1 item	Item Level	Drawing No. G6: Schematic Diagram of Control For Dandy Roll Drive. 1971.	1971	Bury		
648	YA2006.60/3/1/14/2	28/15	leaflet	English		5 items	File Level	Product information leaflets for Dandy Rolls, Watermarking services, and Diagonal Covers. c.1977.	c1977	Bury		
649	YA2006.60/3/1/14/3	28/21	leaflet	French		1 item	Item Level	How to turn board into paper money'. Information leaflet on the 'Dougsen cylinder mould'. In English, French and German. c.1977.	c1977	Bury		
650	YA2006.60/3/1/14/4	28/20	article	English		1 item	Item Level	An Expertise That Makes Its Mark'. Article on the history of the company and its products. Reprinted from Paper, 1977.	1977	Bury		
651	YA2006.60/3/1/15		photographs			6 items	Sub-sub-series	Photographs of paper making machinery, manufacturers unidentified.	nd	Bury		
652	YA2006.60/3/1/15/1	123/4	photographs			5 photographs	File Level	5 black and white photographs of hydrafiner machinery in an unidentified papermill.	nd	Bury		
653	YA2006.60/3/1/15/2	60/2	photographic print			1 item	Item Level	Photographic print of unidentified paper machinery.	nd	Bury		
654	YA2006.60/3/1		papers and photographs	English		2 archival boxes	Sub-series level	Papers, brochures and photographs produced by and relating to manufactures of paper making machinery. c.1797-1979.	c1797-1979	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes correspondence, plans, brochures, photographs, leaflets, specifications, magazines, illustrations, company histories, advertisements and a film reel.
655	YA2006.60/3/2		advertisements	English		6 items	Sub-series level	Advertisements and catalogues for manufacturers of equipment, indirectly related to the paper and printing trades. c.1880-1959.	c1880-1959	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes advertisements and catalogues.
656	YA2006.60/3/2/1		advertisement	English		2 items	File Level	2 advertisements for the Multiscript copying apparatus. Fairholme & Co. London. 1880.	1880	Bury		
657	YA2006.60/3/2/2	29/1	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for paper and board weighing scales for papermakers, printers and stationers. F. Leunig & Co. London. c.1880.	c1880	Bury		
658	YA2006.60/3/2/3	29/16	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for The Zenith patent air and steam screw ventilator for paper mills by J.B. Papier. With customer testimonial from TJ Marshall & Co. on reverse. c.1880.	c1880	Bury		
659	YA2006.60/3/2/4	28/22	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper in the Past'. Booklet of 10 advertisements for featuring illustrations and text on the history of paper. Hall & Kay Ltd, Air Conditioning Engineers, Ashton-Under-Lyne. c.1950-1959	c1950-1959	Bury		
660	YA2006.60/3/2/5	117/4	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Catalogue of equipment used for testing paper strength and composition. The British Paper Testing Institute, London.	nd	Bury		
661	YA2006.60/3/3		catalogues	English		21 items	Sub-series level	Company information catalogues, leaflets and advertising for manufacturers of equipment, not specific to the paper trade. c.1895-1979	c1895-1979	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Company name.	Includes correspondence, advertisements, price lists, catalogues, brochures and leaflets.
662	YA2006.60/3/3/1	120/49	correspondence	English		1 item	Item Level	Correspondence between James Lumb, Elland and London Electric Supply Co., regarding the supply of a steam engine lubricator. 1895.	1895	Bury		
663	YA2006.60/3/3/10		pamphlet	english		1 item	Item Level	Pamphlet on Air Expanding Shafts and Chucks. Tidland Corporation, Manchester. c.1979.	c1979	Bury		
664	YA2006.60/3/3/11	36/25	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Blakeborough Installation and Maintenance Instructions Publication No. 293 Larner-Johnson Valves. Product information sheet on wedge gate, swing check and butterfly valves.	nd	Bury		
665	YA2006.60/3/3/12	36/26	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Wolstenholmes (Radcliffe) Ltd.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
666	YA2006.60/3/3/2	19/18	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for The British Laboratory Ware Association Ltd. From School World, March 1915.	1915	Bury		
667	YA2006.60/3/3/3	19/17	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Price List of British Made Chemical Apparatus' Stanley Belcher & Mason Ltd, Birmingham. c.1920.	c1920	Bury		
668	YA2006.60/3/3/4	19/26	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	A Gallenkamp & Co Ltd, London. Extract from illustrated chemical apparatus catalogue. c.1924.	c1924	Bury		
669	YA2006.60/3/3/5	19/27	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Arthur H. Thomas Company. Extract from illustrated chemical apparatus catalogue. c.1933.	c1933	Bury		
670	YA2006.60/3/3/6		manual	english	1	items	Item Level	Instructions for Installing and Running Centrifugal Pumps'. Mather & Platt Ltd, Manchester. c.1940.	c1940	Bury		
671	YA2006.60/3/3/7	96/6	brochures	English		5 items	File Level	File of brochures and manuals for pumps manufactured by Mono Pumps Limited, London. Includes leaflet on pumps for paper pulps. c.1940-1960.	c1940-1960	Bury		
672	YA2006.60/3/3/8		leaflets	English	3	items	File Level	3 leaflets for centrifugal pumps manufactured by Sigmund Pumps Ltd, Gateshead. c.1950-1955	c1950-1955	Bury		
673	YA2006.60/3/3/9		brochures	english	4	items	File Level	Brochures and pamphlets for pumps manufactured by the Harland Engineering Company Limited, Altrincham. c.1950-1959.	c1950-1959	Bury		
674	YA2006.60/3/1/2/1/6	9/4	photographs			21 photographs	Item Level	21 black and white photographs of the Installation of Inverform Wet End machinery at Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd, Queensland. c.1961.	c1961	Bury		
675	YA2006.60/3/1/3/1	144	certificate	English		1 item	Item Level	2 framed Diplomas of Merit with gold and silver medals from the International Exhibition of Industry, Science and Art, Edinburgh 1836. Awarded to Messrs G & W Bertram, Edinburgh for Machinery for the manufacture of paper.	1836	Bury		
676	YA2006.60/3/1/3/10	22/3	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on a paper machinery installed at Thos Tait Ltd, Inverurie. c.1970.	c1970	Bury		
677	YA2006.60/3/1/3/11	67/9	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Detailed Information of Selected Machine Tools'. Document giving machinery specifications.	nd	Bury		
678	YA2006.60/3/1/3/12	67/6	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet on foundry and casting machinery. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury		
679	YA2006.60/3/1/3/14	67/4	pamphlets	English		2 items	File Level	2 illustrated product information leaflets: 1. Head boxes 2. Rotiformer. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury		
680	YA2006.60/3/1/3/16	67/10	magazine	English		1 item	Item Level	Bertram Family Magazine: 150th Year Celebrations Edition. 1971.	1971	Bury		
681	YA2006.60/3/1/3/2	21/23	document	English		1 item	Item Level	History of Bertram's Improved System of Driving Rag-Pulping Engines'. Transcript of an original text from c.1875.	nd	Bury		
682	YA2006.60/3/1/3/3	19/34	booklets	English		2 items	Item Level	2 copies of 'A Study of the Beater', a paper read by Samuel Milne at meeting of the Technical Section of the Papermakers' Association of Great Britain, 1927. 2nd ed, 1936. 3rd ed, 1939.	1936-1939	Bury		
683	YA2006.60/3/1/3/4	11/3	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrations of Paper Mill Machinery'. Book of illustrations of paper machinery and advertising material.	nd	Bury		
684	YA2006.60/3/1/3/5	67/2	leaflets	English		1 folder	File Level	File of illustrations of paper machinery, with advertising material. c.1930-1939.	c1930-1939	Bury		
685	YA2006.60/3/1/3/6	67/5	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on Westfield Foundry. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury		
686	YA2006.60/3/1/3/7	67/1	leaflets	English		12 items	File Level	File of illustrated product information leaflets. 1954-1958.	c1954-1958	Bury		
687	YA2006.60/3/1/3/9	67/8	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated company information brochure. 1975.	1975	Bury		
688	YA2006.60/3/1/9	28/8	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet advertising the 'Tait's Patent Beating Hollander', by James Bertram & Son, Limited, Edinburgh.	nd	Bury		
689	YA2006.60/4		publications	English	7	archival boxes	Series level	Reports and publications produced by Paper Trade Associations and professional bodies. 1856-1992	1856-1992	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Association name.	Includes reports, technical articles, membership information booklets, correspondence, training guides, statistics, fact sheets, newsletters and advertising leaflets.
690	YA2006.60/4/1	89/9	newsletter	English		1 item	Item Level	British Packaging Paper News' No.4. Occasional newsletter of the Association of Makers of British Packaging Papers, giving information and statistics on recycling. 1990	1990	Bury		
691	YA2006.60/4/2	153/19	newspaper	English		1 item	Item Level	British Paper' No. 9. The Newspaper of the Association of Printings and Writings, including trade articles and advertisements. 1988	1988	Bury		
692	YA2006.60/4/3/1		pamphlets	English	2	items	File Level	Pamphlets created by the British Paper and Board Makers Association. 1967-1972	1967-1972	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
693	YA2006.60/4/3/1/1	51/19	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	British Paper and Board Makers' Contribution to "The Protection of the Environment". Booklet on water usage and effluent treatment and paper recycling. 1972	1972	Bury		
694	YA2006.60/4/3/1/2	22/4	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Is Civilisation'. Booklet on a degree course offered by the Faculty of Technology at the University of Manchester, and careers in paper technology. Includes 78rpm vinyl record of Robin Hall and Jimmuy MacGregor performing 'A Little Bit of Paper', plus clips of men in the papet trade talking about their careers.	1967	Bury		
695	YA2006.60/4/3/2		articles	English		11 items	Sub-series lev	Technical papers and yearbook published by the Technical Section, British Paper and Board Makers' Association. 1949-1976.	1949-1976	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes technical papers, yearbook and membership list.
696	YA2006.60/4/3/2/1	24/12	minutes	English		1 item	Item Level	Managing a Paper Mill' by R.H. Clapperton. Paper and discussion notes, reprinted from the Proceedings of the Technical Section of the British Paper & Board Makers' Association, vol 30:2, pp419-436. 1949.	1949	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
697	YA2006.60/4/3/2/2	19/19	pamphlets	English		6 items	File Level	Proposed Procedures for the Testing of Paper & Board. Number 1: Ink Absorbency of Board. Number 11: Compression Rigidity of Board Number 12: Picking Strength Number 20: Surface Strength of Paper and Board. Number 23: Caliper of Board Number 57: Methods for Determining Machine Direction and Top Side of Paper and Board.	1962-1966	Bury		
698	YA2006.60/4/3/2/3	48/9	book	English		2 item	Item Level	Yearbook of the Technical Section British Paper and Board Makers' Association 1970-1972. Lists committee and association members, rules and constitution.	1972	Bury		
699	YA2006.60/4/3/2/4	48/10	book	English		2 item	Item Level	Handbook and Membership List of the Technical Section British Paper and Board Makers' Association 1975-1976. Lists committee and association members, rules and constitution.	1976	Bury		
700	YA2006.60/4/3/3		reports	English	80	items	Sub-sub-series	Reports and publications by the British Paper & Board Industry Federation. 1972-1992.	1972-1992	Bury		Includes fact sheets, newsletters, annual reports, statistics, publications and press releases.
701	YA2006.60/4/3/3/1	122/8	reports	English		1 item	File Level	Annual Report 1978.	1978	Bury		
702	YA2006.60/4/3/3/10	153/11	leaflets	English		22 items	File Level	Facts about The British Paper and Board Industry'. Fact sheets giving information and statistics on various aspects of the paper trade. Numbered 11-15, 21-27, 31-36, 41-43, 51. 1977-1979 Current Issues'. Monthly information sheets summarising issues of current concern to the UK Paper and Board Industry. 1978-1984	1977-1979	Bury		
703	YA2006.60/4/3/3/11	153/12	newsletters	English		41 items	File Level	Publications Price List, November 1979.	1978-1984	Bury		
704	YA2006.60/4/3/3/12	153/14	price list	English		1 item	Item Level		1979	Bury		
705	YA2006.60/4/3/3/13	120/13	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper'. Illustrated booklet on the papermaking industry. Explains raw materials, methods of production, types and uses of paper and the paper trade. A Handbook of Paper Projects'.	1978	Bury		
706	YA2006.60/4/3/3/14	153/9	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated booklet of activities on paper for use in schools.	nd	Bury		
707	YA2006.60/4/3/3/15	121/10	christmas card	English		1 item	Item Level	Corporate Christmas card featuring an image of a paper maker taken from 'The Book of English Trades', 1824. Press release on the British Board and Paper Industry Federation presentation of an Scanning Electron Microscope to the Department of Paper Science, UMIST. February 1980.	nd	Bury		
708	YA2006.60/4/3/3/16	153/16	press release	English		1 item	Item Level		1980	Bury		
709	YA2006.60/4/3/3/2	#####	reports	English		1 item	File Level	Annual Report 1989.	1989	Bury		
710	YA2006.60/4/3/3/3	156/8	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Annual Review 1990.	1990			
711	YA2006.60/4/3/3/4	156/8	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Annual Review 1991. Higher Education Task Force Report'. Report regarding a review of higher education for the paper industry, in response to the problems of decreased Government funding for the Paper Science Department at UMIST. c. 1989	1991	Bury		
712	YA2006.60/4/3/3/5	156/10	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Express Statistics'. Report giving statistics on paper production, import, export and consumption. 1972.	c1989	Bury		
713	YA2006.60/4/3/3/6	48/15	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Reference Tables 1988'. Statistics on various aspects of the paper industry including consumption, production, export, import, wastepaper, and finance. Grey Book January 1990'.	1972	Bury		
714	YA2006.60/4/3/3/7	16/18	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Compiled statistics on various aspects of the paper industry including consumption, production, import and export.	1988	Bury		
715	YA2006.60/4/3/3/8	16/19	report	English		1 item	Item Level	British Paper & Board Industry Facts. Leaflets giving statistical information on various aspects of the paper industry, including consumption, production, import and export. 1978, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992.	1990	Bury		
716	YA2006.60/4/3/3/9	153/13	leaflets	English		5 items	File Level	Annual reports from the British Paper & Board Education and Training Council. 1989-1991.	1978-1992	Bury		
717	YA2006.60/4/3/4		reports	English	3	items	Sub-sub-series		1989-1991	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
718	YA2006.60/4/3/4/1	50/22	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Annual Report 1988-1989.	1989			
719	YA2006.60/4/3/4/2	50/16	report	English		1 item	File Level	Annual Report 1989-1990.	1990	Bury		
720	YA2006.60/4/3/4/3	156/7	report	English		1 item	File Level	Annual Report 1990-1991.	1991	Bury		
721	YA2006.60/4/3		publications	English	96	items	Sub-series lev	Reports and publications produced by the British Paper & Board Industry Federation and its predecessors. 1949-1992.	1949-1992	Bury	Divided into four sub-sub-series to reflect the changes to the association and its component departments.	Includes technical papers, fact sheets, newsletters annual reports, statistics, membership lists and press releases.
722	YA2006.60/4/4	48/11	newspaper	English		1 item	Item Level	British Paper Machinery'. Issue 1. Newspaper of the British paper Machinery Makers' Association, featuring trade articles and advertisements. Annual reports and minutes of the British Wood Pulp Association. 1906-1967.	1974	Bury		
723	YA2006.60/4/5		reports	English	61	items	Sub-series lev	Annual Reports 10-71, 1906-1967. Missing: 21 (1917), 34 (1930), 47 (1943) 49-51 (1945-1947)	1906-1967	Bury		
724	YA2006.60/4/5/1	41/1-2	reports	English		57 items	File Level	Proceedings of the Annual General Meetings 48-51. 1944-1947	1906-1967	Bury		
725	YA2006.60/4/5/2	42/1-3	reports	English		4 items	File Level	Prevention of Accidents in Paper Mills'. Includes diagrams of papermaking machinery. The Employers' Federation of Papermakers & Boardmakers. 1937.	1944-1947	Bury		
726	YA2006.60/4/6	96/10	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of booklet on the Rules and Regulations of the New System of Legal Paper Makers Society, established October 18th 1856.	1937	Bury		
727	YA2006.60/4/7	25/9	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Correspondence and conference proceedings relating to the Original Society of Papermakers.	1856	Bury		
728	YA2006.60/4/8		correspondence	English	4	items	Sub-series lev		c.1901-1919	Bury	Arranged chronologically	



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
729	YA2006.60/4/8/1	35/18	correspondence	English		2 items	File Level	Typed copies of letters from Ernest Charles Riddle, Maidstone on behalf of the Original Society of Papermakers addressing the issues facing the handmade paper industry. Addressed to: 1. 'The King's Most Excellent Majesty' 2. 'The Right Honourable Henry Lloyd George, MP, President of the Board of Trade'.	c1901-1908	Bury		
730	YA2006.60/4/8/2	24/14	report	English		2 items	Item Level	Proceedings of a conference on 'Wages in the Hand-made Paper Trade', between the Papermakers' Association of Employers of Carded Labour and the Original Society of Papermakers. Whitehall, 25 July 1919, 2 copies.	1919	Bury		
731	YA2006.60/4/9/1	156/11	reports	English		13 items	Sub-sub-series	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board Annual Report and accounts 1969-1981. 1969-1971 and 1974 are photocopies.	1969-1981	Bury		
732	YA2006.60/4/9/2	158/1-5	booklets	English		22 items	Sub-sub-series	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board. Booklets, leaflets and application forms on the Board's Grant Scheme, Levy Abatement and Exemption Schemes, and Incentive Grants. 1969-1981.	1969-1981	Bury		
733	YA2006.60/4/9/3		booklets	English		10 items	Sub-series lev	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board Booklets and guides on Training Planning and Preparation. 1972-1981	1972-1981	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
734	YA2006.60/4/9/3/1	158/10	booklets	English		6 items	File Level	Guides on training preparation and planning. No.1 Assessment of training needs, No.2 Preparation of training programmes. No.3 Implementation of training programmes. No.4 Group training No.5 Planning and implementation of extensive training. No.6 Training techniques in the paper and paper products industry	1972-1975	Bury		
735	YA2006.60/4/9/3/2	158/22	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet entitled 'Introductory Training to the Paper and Paper Products Industry'. 1973	1973	Bury		
736	YA2006.60/4/9/3/3	158/18	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet entitled 'An approach to Industrial Relations Training within a company'. 1973	1973	Bury		
737	YA2006.60/4/9/3/4	158/17	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet entitled 'Management training and development in your company'.	1975	Bury		
738	YA2006.60/4/9/3/5	158/32	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet entitled 'Training in Small Establishments: a practical guide to planning your training, with special emphasis on managers, supervisors and specialist staff'.	nd	Bury		
739	YA2006.60/4/9/4		booklets	English	11	items	Sub-sub-series	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board Training guidelines and memorana. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
740	YA2006.60/4/9/4/1	159/1-1	booklets	English		10 items	File Level	Training Guidelines, giving guidance to paper mill managers in training staff for different roles including: 1. Envelope Machine Operator. 2. Envelope Machine Adjuster. 3. Office Occupations 4. Cutting/creasing machine minder. 5. Folder/gluer machine minder. 6. Forme Maker. 7. Printer Slotter, Printer Folder Gluer and Casemaking Operations. 8. Corrugating Machine operations. 9. A Flexible approach to the training of production employees in Paper, Board and Coating Mills. 10. Warehousemen c.1970-1979	c1970-1979	Bury		
741	YA2006.60/4/9/4/2	20/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Training Memoranda No 16, entitled 'The History and Process of Papermaking: A Teaching Guide for Schools'. Gives brief notes on the paper trade with suggestions for methods of teaching the subject to schoolchildren.	1974	Bury		
742	YA2006.60/4/9/5		reports	English	10	items	Sub-sub-series	Reports on the Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board Manpower Surveys. 1974-1978.	1974-1978	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
743	YA2006.60/4/9/5/1	156/24	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on the Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board's Manpower Survey 1974. Gives statistics on employment in the paper trade.	1974	Bury		
744	YA2006.60/4/9/5/2	156/25	reports	English		8 items	File Level	Reports on Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board 1975 Manpower Survey. includes reports and statistics on employment in: 1. The Industry 2. The Paper merchants sector. 3. The Paper, board & coating sector 4. The Wallcoverings sector 5. The Stationery sector. 6. The Waste Paper Processing Sector 7. The Converting Sector 8. The Paper and Pulp Agents Sector.	1975	Bury		
745	YA2006.60/4/9/5/3	156/33	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on Manpower in the Paper and Paper Products Industry 1978. Gives statistics on employment in the paper trade.	1978	Bury		
746	YA2006.60/4/9/6		leaflets	English	7	items	Sub-sub-series	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board. Advertising and publicity pamphlets. c.1975-1981.	c1975-1981	Bury		
747	YA2006.60/4/9/6/1	158/21	pamphlets	English		2 items	File Level	2 pamphlets on the the structure and services of the Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board. 1977.	1977-1980	Bury		
748	YA2006.60/4/9/6/2	158/20	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated booklet on education and training opportunities in the Paper and Paper Products Industry.	1977	Bury		
749	YA2006.60/4/9/6/3	158/19	pamphlets	English		2 items	File Level	2 pamphlets on seminars, conferences, courses and further education. 1977-81	1977-1981	Bury		
750	YA2006.60/4/9/6/4	158/16	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet on 'Board Courses' on staff management giving details of events, courses, seminars and conferences. 1981.	1981			
751	YA2006.60/4/9/6/5	158/23	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet advertising a tape-slide presentation on the paper trade for use in schools. C1975.	c1975	Bury		
752	YA2006.60/4/9		booklets	English	73	items	Sub-series lev	Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board. Reports, training guides, advertising and publicity. 1969-1981.	1969-1981	Bury		Includes reports, publications, and advertising leaflets.
753	YA2006.60/4/10	15/13	minutes	English		1 item	Item Level	Bound volume of typed minutes of the Paper Industry Enquiry Committee 16 April 1919. Transcribed from original notes of W.B. Gurney & Sons. Discusses the state of the paper trade after World War 1. 1919.	1919	Bury		
754	YA2006.60/4/11/1		reports	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Technical reports published byThe Research Association for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries. 1957-1958.	1957-1958	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
755	YA2006.60/4/11/1/1	161/34	report	English		1 item	Item Level	The Outer Secondary wall of Tracheids and Fibres: Its Papermaking Significance and Its Structure' by D.H. Page and H.W. Emerton Illustrated research report. The British Paper & Board Industry Research Association, 1957.	1957	Bury		
756	YA2006.60/4/11/1/2	161/35	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Improved Methods of Studying The Surface of Paper and Board and the Structure of Wood in the Light Microscope' by H.W. Emerton. Illustrated research report. The British Paper & Board Industry Research Association, 1958.	1958	Bury		
757	YA2006.60/4/11/2		reports	English	5	items	Sub-sub-series	Technical papers published by The British Paper and Board Industry Research Association (PIRA). Also includes catalogue of products. 1969-1991.	1969-1991	Bury		
758	YA2006.60/4/11/2/1	49/6	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Management Brief: Dioxin in the Pulp and Paper Industry. 1988.	1988	Bury		
759	YA2006.60/4/11/2/2	16/29	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Research Proposal: Analysis of the Environmental Impact of Various Forms of Packaging. Prepared by N. Kirkpatrick, May 1991.	1991	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
760	YA2006.60/4/11/2/3	16/28	report	English	1	item	Item Level	Activity Bulletin: Environmental Research Projects and Consultancy Services, number 5. Prepared by N. Kirkpatrick, Oct. 1991.	1991	Bury		
761	YA2006.60/4/11/2/4	49/13	catalogue	English	1	item	Item Level	Catalogue of products and services. 1969.	1969	Bury		
762	YA2006.60/4/11/2/5	24/15	report	English	1	item	Item Level	Set-off: An Unresolved Problem'. Report by J.A. Stembridge and Dr. G.L. Riddle. Issued to the the members of the Printing Industry Research Association, urging the council to instigate an investigation of the issue.	nd	Bury		
763	YA2006.60/4/11		reports	english	7	items	Sub-series lev	Technical papers published by The British Paper and Board Industry Research Association (PIRA) and its predecessor. 1957-1991.	1957-1991	Bury		
764	YA2006.60/4/12/6	16/24	catalogue	English	1	item	Item Level	Catalogue of publications, videotapes and courses. 1990	1990	Bury		
765	YA2006.60/4/12/1	13/1	information file	English	1	folder	Item Level	Testing Methods, Recommended Practices, Specifications of the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry. (TAPPI Standards) Information sheets published in looseleaf format, giving recommendations and standards for technical processes used in the paper industry. c.1926-1968	c1926-1968	Bury		
766	YA2006.60/4/12/2	13/2	information file	English	1	folder	Item Level	Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI) Data Sheets. Information sheets published in looseleaf format giving statistics and technical data for various aspects of paper manufacture. 1939-1964.	1939-1964	Bury		
767	YA2006.60/4/12/8	25/13	photograph	English	1	photograph	Item Level	Photograph of certificate of congratulations presented on the 5th anniversary of The Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI) by The European Liaison Committee For Cellulose and Paper. c.1919.	c1919	Bury		
768	YA2006.60/4/12		articles	english	2	folders	Sub-series lev	Papers and articles published by the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI). c.1919-1990.	c1919-1990	Bury		Includes technical articles, information sheets, and catalogue of publications.
769	YA2006.60/4/12/3	21/14	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Fiber Dimensions of Certain Philippine Broadleaved Woods and Bamboos' by Francisco N. Tamolang et al. Research article reprinted from TAPPI Vol 40: 8. pp. 671-675 1957.	1957	Bury		
770	YA2006.60/4/12/4	21/15	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Fiber Dimensions of Certain Philippine Broadleaved Woods, Bamboos Agricultural Crops and Wastes, and Grasses' by Fransisco N. Tamolang et al. Research article reprinted from TAPPI Vol 43: 6. pp.527-534. 1960.	1960	Bury		
771	YA2006.60/4/12/5	21/13	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Pulp and Paper Research at the Philippine Forest Products Research Institute' by Manuel R Monsalud and Fransisco N. Tamolang. Research article reprinted from TAPPI Vol 45:2. pp.38-62. 1962.	1962	Bury		
772	YA2006.60/4/12/7	51/1	conference records	English	1	item	Item Level	Proceedings of the 1990 International Printing and Graphic Arts Conference, Vancouver, Nov. 6-8. Jointly sponsored by the Technical Section, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry. Technical articles on various aspects of the paper and printing industry.	1990	Bury		
773	YA2006.60/4/13		booklets	english	4	items	Sub-series lev	Membership information booklets published by the Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers. 1928-1985.	1928-1985	Bury		
774	YA2006.60/4/13/1	124/7	leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level	Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers. Leaflet entitled 'Membership of the Company: Its privileges and obligations'.	1928	Bury		
775	YA2006.60/4/13/2	153/4	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers. Booklet on the rules, ordinances and established customs of the company. 1979.	1979	Bury		
776	YA2006.60/4/13/3	153/5	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers. List of the Livery and Annual Report. 1984-1985.	1984-1985	Bury		
777	YA2006.60/4/13/4	22/6	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	1984 Annual Livery Lecture of the Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers. 'Paper in a Changing World' by Dr. Ingram Lenton. 9 Feb, 1984.	1984	Bury		
778	YA2006.60/4/14		publications		7	items	Sub-series lev	Publications produced by non-British Paper Associations. 1955-1988.	1955-1988	Bury		Includes reports, brochures, journals and annual reports.
779	YA2006.60/4/14/1	120/8	booklet	French	1	item	Item Level	Association Technique de L'Industrie Papetiere (Technical Association of the Paper Industry). Information on the Association covering organization, work and relations with members. In French, English, German and Spanish.	1955	Bury		
780	YA2006.60/4/14/2		report	English	2	items	File Level	Report and prospectus for the Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton, Wisconsin. 1970-1988.	1970-1988	Bury		
781	YA2006.60/4/14/2/1	49/5	report	English	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated Annual Report 1988.	1988	Bury		
782	YA2006.60/4/14/2/2	22/13	prospectus	English	1	item	Item Level	1970-1971 prospectus giving information on the Institute of Paper Chemistry, its staff, courses and facilities. Catalogue of publications with general information about the Institute, its courses and facilities.	1970	Bury		
783	YA2006.60/4/14/3	59/4	journal	Japanese	1	item	Item Level	Journal of the Japan Paper and Pulp Association Vol 11:10. 1960 In Japanese.	1960	Bury		
784	YA2006.60/4/14/4	51/3	brochure	Swedish	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on the Swedish Paper Industry produced by the Swedish Paper Mills Association. c.1967. In English.  Inserted: Map of Paper and Board Mills in Sweden, 1967. Leaflet Sodra Sverige - ett skogsland (Southern Sweden a forestland). In Swedish.	1967	Bury		
785	YA2006.60/5		publications	English	5	archival boxes	Series level	Reference information and trade literature on the Paper Trade. 1797-1990.	1797-1990	Bury	Divided into Sub-series according to document type.	Includes standards, patents, reports, speeches, dictionaries, directories, encyclopaedia extracts, articles, journals and leaflets.
786	YA2006.60/5/1/1	19/25	report	English	1	item	Item Level	British Standard 3431: 1961. Method for the Conditioning of Paper and Board.	1961	Bury		
787	YA2006.60/5/1/2	36/12	report	English	1	item	Item Level	British Standard 1133: Section 7: 1967. Paper and Board Wrappers, Bags and Containers.	1967	Bury		
788	YA2006.60/5/1/3	36/10	report	English	1	item	Item Level	British Standard 4818: 1972. Recommendation for a Method for the Determination of the Creasing Quality of Carton Board.	1972	Bury		
789	YA2006.60/5/1		reports	English	3	items	Sub-series lev	British Standards applicable to the Paper Trade. British Standards Institution, London. 1961-1972.	1961-1972	Bury		
790	YA2006.60/5/2		patents	English	19	items	Sub-series lev	Patents relating to papermaking machinery and techniques. 1855-1905	1855-1905	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
791	YA2006.60/5/2/1	40/14	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of 'Patent AD 1800 No. 2392: Extracting Ink from Paper and Converting such paper into Pulp: Koop's Specification. George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1856.	1856	Bury		
792	YA2006.60/5/2/10	40/3	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patents for Inventions: Abridgements of Specifications. Class 96: Paper, Pasteboard and Papier Mache. Period AD 1867-76'. Darling & Son Ltd, London, 1904	1904	Bury		
793	YA2006.60/5/2/11	40/12	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patent 'AD 1875 No. 2637. Specification of Joseph Hobday: Paper Making Machinery'. George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, London, 1876	1876	Bury		
794	YA2006.60/5/2/12	40/18	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patent 'AD 1886 No. 15887. William Frederick Nast: Improvements In The Treatment of Manure and Other Organic Matters and in the Production Therefrom of Ammonia and Residual Products Free from Ammonia'. The Patent Office Sale Branch, London, 1887	1887	Bury		
795	YA2006.60/5/2/13	40/8	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patent 'AD 1875 No. 2510. Specification of Alexander Melville Clark: Manufacture of Paper'. George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, London, 1876.	1875	Bury		
796	YA2006.60/5/2/14	40/9	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patent 'AD 1883 Patent No. 4077. Specification of Alexander Melville Clark: Paper Making Apparatus'. Patent Office Sale Branch, London, 1884	1884	Bury		
797	YA2006.60/5/2/15	40/4	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patents for Inventions: Abridgements of Specifications. Class 96: Paper, Pasteboard and Papier Mache. Period AD 1884-88'. Darling & Son Ltd, London, 1896.	1896	Bury		
798	YA2006.60/5/2/16	40/15	patents	French	1	item	Item Level	Brevet D'Invention (Patent): Mr Nast. Procédé d'extraction de l'ammonique des fumiers et autres matières organiques (Process for extracting ammonia from manure and other organic matter). Patent for France. 17 Sept. 1886. In French.	1886	Bury		
799	YA2006.60/5/2/17	40/16	patents	German	1	item	Item Level	Brevet D'Invention (Patent): Mr Nast. Procédé d'extraction de l'ammonique des fumiers et autres matières organiques (Process for extracting ammonia from manure and other organic matter). Patent for Germany. 2 Oct 1886. In German.	1886	Bury		
800	YA2006.60/5/2/18	40/17	patents	French	1	item	Item Level	Brevet D'Importation (Patent for Importation): Mr Nast. Procédé d'extraction de l'ammonique des fumiers et autres matières organiques (Process for extracting ammonia from manure and other organic matter). 1887. In French.	1887	Bury		
801	YA2006.60/5/2/19	40/5	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patents for Inventions: Abridgements of Specifications. Class 96: Paper, Pasteboard and Papier Mache. Period AD 1889-92'. Darling & Son Ltd, London, 1898	1898	Bury		
802	YA2006.60/5/2/2	40/1	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of 'Patent AD 1806 No. 2951. Machinery for Making Paper: Fourdriniers Specification'. George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1856.	1856	Bury		
803	YA2006.60/5/2/3	40/19	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of Patent 'AD 1825 No. 5075: Machinery for Making Paper: J and C Phipps' Specification'. George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1856.	1856	Bury		
804	YA2006.60/5/2/4	40/11	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of Patent 'AD 1801 No. 2481. Paper Manufacture: Koop's Specification'. George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1856.	1856	Bury		
805	YA2006.60/5/2/5	40/6	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of Patent 'AD 1830 No. 5987. Machinery for Making Paper: Barratt's Specification'. George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1856.	1856	Bury		
806	YA2006.60/5/2/6	40/13	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Photocopy of Patent 'AD 1839 No. 7977. Manufacture of Paper: Joynson's Specification'. George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1856.	1856	Bury		
807	YA2006.60/5/2/7	40/10	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patent 'AD 1854 No. 1780: Specification of John Coupland: Manufacture of Paper Pulp'. George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, London, 1855.	1855	Bury		
808	YA2006.60/5/2/8	40/7	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patent 'AD 1854 No. 2026'. Specification of Martin Billing: 'Waterproof Paper'. George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, London, 1855.	1855	Bury		
809	YA2006.60/5/2/9	40/2	patents	English	1	item	Item Level	Patents for Inventions: Abridgements of Specifications. Class 96: Paper, Pasteboard and Papier Mache. Period AD 1855-1866'. Love & Malcomson Ltd, London, 1905.	1905	Bury		
810	YA2006.60/5/3		reports	English	4	items	Sub-series lev	Industry reports relating to the Paper Trade. 1962-1990 Royal Commission on the Press Documentary Evidence vol. v: Advertising Agents and Associations, Paper manufacturers and import Agents, Other Organisations, etc., Individuals. Responses gathered from a questionnaire on advertising. Paper manufacturers surveyed include: The Bowater Paper Corporation Ltd. British International Paper Ltd. Clyde Paper Company Ltd. Peter Dixon & Son Ltd. Albert E. Reed & Co. Ltd. Scannews (London) Ltd. C. Townsend Hook & Co. Ltd.	1962-1990	Bury		
811	YA2006.60/5/3/1	29/23	report	English	1	item	Item Level	1962.	1962	Bury		
812	YA2006.60/5/3/2	96/9	report	English	1	item	Item Level	Second Report of the Committee Appointed to Consider the Prevention of Accidents in Paper Mills'. Department of Employment and Productivity HM Factory Inspectorate, London. 1969.	1969	Bury		
813	YA2006.60/5/3/3	96/11	report	English	1	item	Item Level	'Safety in Paper and Board Making'. Department of Employment HM Factory Inspectorate. c.1973	c1973	Bury		
814	YA2006.60/5/3/4	50/6	report	English	1	item	Item Level	'The Outlook for Pulp and Paper to 1995: Paper Products, an Industry Update'. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome 1990	1990	Bury		
815	YA2006.60/5/4		articles	English	4	items	Sub-series lev	Lectures and speeches relating to the Paper Trade. 1975-1980.	1975-1980	Bury		
816	YA2006.60/5/4/2	120/18	article	English	1	item	Item Level	After dinner speeches at the Annual Dinner of the Technical Division, on the occasion of the Spring Conference 1978' by G.T. Mandl and G.H Nuttall. Reprinted from Paper Technology and Industry May/June 1978.	1978	Bury		
817	YA2006.60/5/4/3	120/22	article	French	1	item	Item Level	'Type, paper and man today'. A paper given by Adrian Frutiger at the Annual General Meeting of the Association Typographique Internationale, Sept 1980. In German, French and English.	1980	Bury		
818	YA2006.60/5/4/4	122/22	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Lecture on the subject of 'The Future of the Paper Industry in the United Kingdom, Europe and Scandinavia', given by George Mandl to papermakers in Nov 1980.	1980	Bury		
819	YA2006.60/5/5		booklets		7	items	Sub-series lev	Paper Trade dictionaries. 1905-1967.	1905-1967	Bury		
820	YA2006.60/5/5/1	1/9	book	French	1	item	Item Level	Lexicon Der Papier Industrie Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. (German-English-French dictionary of the paper industry) by L Akesson, et al. Lennart Akesson-Amrein, Zurich, 1905.	1905	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
821	YA2006.60/5/5/2	1/14	booklet	French		1 item	Item Level	Paper Trade Dictionary, English-French' by E.A. Hopkins. McCorquodale & Co. Limited, London, 1906.	1906	Bury		
822	YA2006.60/5/5/3	1/10	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Paper Trade English' by E.A. Hopkins. Dictionary of German-English Paper Trade expressions. Berlin, c.1930.	c1930	Bury		
823	YA2006.60/5/5/4	1/8	book	English		1 item	Item Level	English-Japanese Dictionary of Paper Making Terms', 3rd ed. Tokyo. Inscribed to RH Clapperton from T. Seki 1931.	c1931	Bury		
824	YA2006.60/5/5/5	96/3	book	French		1 item	Item Level	Pulp Paper Board Reference Book: International Machinery and Products Dictionary for the Pulp, Paper and Board Industries'. Dictionary of industry terms with lists of suppliers. Each entry in German, English and French. Ringier & Co. Ltd, Zofingen, Switzerland, 1967.	1967	Bury		
825	YA2006.60/5/5/6	1/11	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Terminology: A Glossary of Technical Terms and Trade Customs'. Compiled and published by Spalding and Hodge Ltd, London.	nd	Bury		
826	YA2006.60/5/5/7	1/13	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Terminology: A Glossary of Trade Terms. Spalding and Hodge Ltd, London.	nd	Bury		
827	YA2006.60/5/6		books	English	6	items	Sub-series lev	Directories of paper manufacturers. 1837-1990	1937-1990	Bury		
828	YA2006.60/5/6/1	23/1	book	English		2 items	Item Level	Handwritten notebook containing The List of English, Scotch & Irish Paper Makers 1837. Divided by country and further by county. With additional photocopied version.	1837	Bury		
829	YA2006.60/5/6/2	23/3	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Mills in England, Scotland and Ireland'. Thornton and Collie, Edinburgh, 1852.	1852	Bury		
830	YA2006.60/5/6/3	23/4	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy from the original in possession of Grosvenor Chater Ltd Undated list of English, Welsh and Scotch Mills with brief descriptions of the paper produced. Photocopied from a list tipped into an 1899 edition of Cross & Bevan.	1899	Bury		
831	YA2006.60/5/6/4	121/6	book	English		1 item	Item Level	A Survey of Hand-Made and Fine Mould Made Papers' by G. A. Beale. Gives information on different types of papers with directory of suppliers in Europe. Cadenza Press, London, 1977.	1977	Bury		
832	YA2006.60/5/6/5	50/18	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Focus. Who Makes What and Where'. Supplement to Paper Focus June 1990, giving information on paper manufacturers. Paper Publications. Kings Langley, 1990.	1990	Bury		
833	YA2006.60/5/7		book extracts	English	7	items	Sub-series lev	Extracts from encyclopaedias on paper and paper manufacture. 1797-1939.	1797-1939	Bury		
834	YA2006.60/5/7/1	26/2	book extract	English		2 items	File Level	Extracts from Encyclopaedia Britannica, 3rd ed. Vol 15 Paper, pp.701-718 Printer p.512 Printing pp.512-527. Book pp.363-367 Edinburgh 1797.	1797	Bury		
835	YA2006.60/5/7/2	117/10	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	With separate transcription of the section on Paper. Extracts from 'Rees's Cyclopaedia Vol 26, 1819 on paper and paper currency. Extract from Magasin Pittoresque on paper manufacture.	1819	Bury		
836	YA2006.60/5/7/3	117/13	book extract	French		1 item	Item Level	In French. c.1833-1912. Extracts from 'The Engineer and Mechanics Encyclopaedia' Paper pp.235-239 Paper Manufacture pp.239-259 Ivory Paper pp.4-5.	c1833-1912	Bury		
837	YA2006.60/5/7/4	26/1	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Extract from Rees Cyclopaedia on Japanese Paper. 1939 transcription from the original 1819 edition.	c1836	Bury		
838	YA2006.60/5/7/5	26/3	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Two extracts on Paper Manufacture from 'Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics'. Pergamon Press, Oxford.	1939	Bury		
839	YA2006.60/5/7/6	26/4	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	4 articles on George Mandl's award of the 1981 Paper Industry Gold Medal. Reprinted from Paper, 19 Jan, 6 April, 4 May and 18 May 1981.	nd	Bury		
840	YA2006.60/5/5/14	122/21	articles	English		1 item	Item Level	Articles, journals, and professional literature produced for the Paper Trade. 1841-1990.	1981	Bury		
841	YA2006.60/5/8		publications	English	23	items	Sub-series lev	The Essentials of Business or a Complete Set of Arithmetical and Commercial Tables and Manual of Mercantile Information' by Thomas Brown. 1841.	1841-1990	Bury		
842	YA2006.60/5/8/1	49/18	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Black and white photograph of George Johnston speaking at the installation of Paper Machine in Manchester. c.1964	1841	Bury		
843	YA2006.60/5/8/11	60/15	photograph			1 photograph	Item Level	Palette no.30 Trade journal, featuring article on Turkish Marbled Papers. Sandoz Ltd, Basle, 1968.	c1964	Bury		
844	YA2006.60/5/8/12	48/12	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Simobologia Grafica (Graphic Symbolism)' by E Tormo Freixes. Booklet on symbols used in the printing and papermaking industries. In Spanish. 1976.	1968	Bury		
845	YA2006.60/5/8/13	120/26	booklet	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Paper Focus. A Designer's Guide To Paper and Board'. Supplement to Paper Focus November 1990, giving descriptions of various types of paper and a list of suppliers. Paper Publications. Kings Langley.	1976	Bury		
846	YA2006.60/5/8/15	50/17	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Flowchart showing papermaking processes from raw material to finished product. A Short Treatise on Papermakers' Felts' by Jack Evans, R. Collins and G.V. Lund.	1990	Bury		
847	YA2006.60/5/8/16	19/35	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Pamphlet on the use of felts in paper manufacture. James Kenyon & Son Limited, Bury.	nd	Bury		
848	YA2006.60/5/8/17	28/28	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level		nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
								A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper' by Richard Herring. Includes illustrations of machinery, a history on the art of papermaking, and paper samples. Published by Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1860. Rebound.				
849	YA2006.60/5/8/2	10/2	book	English		1 item	Item Level	This book is also at YA2006.60/9/4/1 with original binding.	1860	Bury		
850	YA2006.60/5/8/3	11/2	journal	English		2 items	File Level	Bound volumes of 'British Paper'. Autumn 1933, Vol 1: 3. Summer 1935, Vol 3: 3. Mostly advertising and product samples from paper manufacturers.	1907	Bury		
851	YA2006.60/5/8/4	19/32	book	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Papierfabrikation Von Dr Bruno Possanner von Ehrenthal (Papermaking by Dr Bruno Possaner of Ehrenthal)'. Leipzig, 1913.	1913	Bury		
852	YA2006.60/5/8/5	19/16	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Extra Thick Blotting Paper: How it is made'. Extracted from The World's Paper Trade Review, 9 July 1915.	1915	Bury		
853	YA2006.60/5/8/6	117/3	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Essays on Paper Making and Paper' by F Heckford. Hall the Printer Ltd, Oxford, 1929.	1929	Bury		
854	YA2006.60/5/8/7	58/18	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper manufactured by John Dickinson & Co. Ltd. Chinese Economical Journal Vol 4: 5. Includes the articles on paper money in China and the importance of the Paper Industry. Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labor, National Government of the Republic of China, Shanghai. May 1929.	1929	Bury		
855	YA2006.60/5/8/8	55/27	book	German		1 item	Item Level	Kleine Papierfibel (A Little Reader on Paper)' by Heinz Schwieger. Includes black and white photographs of paper machinery and paper samples. Rutten & Loening, Potsdam, 1941.	1941	Bury		
856	YA2006.60/5/8/9	24/5	article	English		1 item	Item Level	In German. Page detailing the paper production figures of Italy, Denmark and Switzerland. From Pulp & Paper International, 1958 Review Number, pp.65-66.	1958	Bury		
857	YA2006.60/5/9		articles	English	17	items	Sub-series lev	Technical research articles and books on paper manufacture. 1879-1985	1879-1985	Bury		Includes books, articles, journals and pamphlets.
858	YA2006.60/5/9/10	153/1	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Dying of Paper'. Bayer Farben Revue. Special Edition 4/2. 1985.	1985	Bury		
859	YA2006.60/5/9/12	19/31	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Annotated typescript on the preparation of pulp. Author unidentified. The Art of Making Paper by the Machine' by James William Wyatt.	nd	Bury		
860	YA2006.60/5/9/2	19/29	book	English		1 book	Item Level	Includes engineering drawings of paper making machinery London, 1885.	1885	Bury		
861	YA2006.60/5/9/3	153/18	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Theory and Practice of Beating' by Clayton Beadle. Extracted from the Paper Maker and British Paper Trade Journal, 1904-5. pp.37-72.	1904-1905	Bury		
862	YA2006.60/5/9/4	21/21	articles	English		4 items	File Level	4 articles by William Raitt, extracted from The Tropical Agriculturalist. Includes: 1. New Fibres For Paper: General Introduction, May 1909. 2. New Fibres For Paper II: Bamboo, June 1909. 3. New Fibres For Paper III: Other Greases, July 1909. 4. New Fibres For Paper IV: Factors Other Than Cellulose, August 1909.	1909	Bury		
863	YA2006.60/5/9/5	25/17	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Resin Sizing of Paper'. Information regarding patents for resin sizing equipment by Max Erfurt's Erben. Published by Taylor, Garnett, Evans & Co Ltd. Manchester, 1910.	1910	Bury		
864	YA2006.60/5/9/7	21/18	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Molecular Weight Distribution Curves of Various Holocellulose Fractions' by Beulah Brims. From the Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Vol 20:2, pp.276-288. 1947.	1947	Bury		
865	YA2006.60/5/9/8	19/13	book	German		1 book	Item Level	Anlietung, auf eine sichere, einfache und wohlfeile art papier in der masse zu leimen.(Instructions for sizing paper safely, easily and inexpensively) by Moritz Friedrich Illig. Reprinted from the original 1807 edition.	1959	Bury		
866	YA2006.60/5/10		articles	English	2	folders	Sub-series lev	Articles and information on the Paper Trade, aimed at the general consumer. 1933-1990.	1933-1990	Bury		Includes articles, booklets, leaflets, advertisements and information file.
867	YA2006.60/5/10/1	20/2	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	A Brief Account of Paper' by William Bond Wheelwright. Published by The Paper Foundation at A Century of Progress International Exposition, Chicago 1933.	1933	Bury		
868	YA2006.60/5/10/10	120/23	pamphlet	German		1 item	Item Level	Papier Selber Von Hand Schopfen'. Illustrated pamphlet on making paper by hand. In German.	nd	Bury		
869	YA2006.60/5/10/11	120/30	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Extract from a book or leaflet on handmade paper. Title and author unidentified.	nd	Bury		
870	YA2006.60/5/10/12	121/7	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopied book extract on the manufacture of paper for bank notes. Source and author unknown.	nd	Bury		
871	YA2006.60/5/10/2	151/3	article	English		2 items	File Level	No Paper Like Handmade Paper'. Article on Henry Morris, a paper maker from Philadelphia. Negatives and printed copies from Paper Trade Journal No. 28, 1959.	1959	Bury		
872	YA2006.60/5/10/3	31/11	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The disposable world of the PAPER dolly' by Joy Tagney. Article on furniture, clothes and other goods made from paper. Daily Mail, 2 Dec 1966, p14.	1966	Bury		
873	YA2006.60/5/10/4	35/16	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Dryad Leaflet 504: Make Your Own Paper' by Anthony Hopkinson. Booklet explaining papermaking processes. 1976.	1976	Bury		
874	YA2006.60/5/10/5	35/13	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Home-made paper' by Michael Allaby. . Photocopied article from New Scientist, 23 Sep 1976.	1976	Bury		
875	YA2006.60/5/10/6	28/23	Advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advertising material for the Home Paperkit. Includes introductory leaflet, pricelist, black and white photograph of the kit and an illustrated leaflet. Paperkit Ltd, Royston, Herts, 1977.	1977	Bury		
876	YA2006.60/5/10/7	16/12	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper, naturally'. Illustrated information pamphlet on paper making and recycling. Pulp and Paper Information Centre, Swindon. 1990.	1990	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
								Paper Industry Education Project: Paper Industry Resource Pack. Published by Paper Publications Ltd and distributed by The Pulp & Paper Information Centre, Swindon. Pack of information and resources on the paper trade for use in schools, including: 'Paper Matters', book on the paper industry by Clifford Lines and Graham Booth. 1990. Educational Posters on paper use, history, production, etc. Paper Industry Directory for Schools. Leaflets for the Museum of Papermaking in Cumbria. Leaflet for the degree course in Paper science at UMIST. Teachers Notes booklet. Booklet on careers in the paper industry.				
877	YA2006.60/5/10/8	70/1	information file	English		1 folder	File Level		1990	Bury		
878	YA2006.60/5/10/9	19/15	article	English		1 item	Item Level	'What's What in Paper and Paperboard' by the American Paper Institute. Photocopied article/leaflet describing various types of paper and how to make paper at home.	nd	Bury		
879	YA2006.60/5/11	21/11	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Translated review of 'Papermaking', a textbook published by Norsk Skogindustri, 1949. Review by Papirindustriens Forskningsintittutt (Norwegian Paper Industry Research Institute).	1949	Bury		
880	YA2006.60/5/12	120/33	document	English		1 item	Item Level	List of publications on the paper industry compiled by A. H. Shorter. c.1967.	c1967	Bury		
881	YA2006.60/6		articles	English	10	archival boxes	Series level	Collected material on paper history research, covering research associations, paper history, watermarks, printing history and paper preservation. c.1794-1992	c1794-1992	Bury		Includes articles, books, journals, booklets, drawings, photographs, catalogues, leaflets, advertisements, correspondence and conference records.
882	YA2006.60/6/1		documents	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-series level	Material created by and relating to Paper Historian Associations and Societies. 1961-1991.	1961-1991	Bury	Divided by Association.	Includes programmes, delegate lists, conference records, statues, correspondence, leaflets, souvenir items and paper samples.
883	YA2006.60/6/1/1		documents		2	archival boxes	Sub-sub-series	Material created by and relating to the International Association of Paper Historians. 1961-1988	1961-1988	Bury		Includes programmes, delegate lists, conference records, statues, correspondence, leaflets and paper samples.
884	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5		conference records	English	1	archival box	File Level	Material collected at the International Congress, Arnhem, 1972. Including conference programme, papers, samples and information pamphlets. 1972. Conference Programme in English, French and German. Inserted: Handwritten notes on Dutch museums and windmills, taken at the Congress. List of documents and samples collected at the Congress. 1972.	1968-1972			
885	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/1	66/6	notes	English	1	item	Item Level	Leaflet on the Zaanse Schans tourist attraction in Holland. In Dutch.	1972	Bury		
886	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/10		leaflet	dutch	1	item	Item Level		1972	Bury		
887	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/13	66/24	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	De Schoolmeester: World's last wind paper-mill at Westzaan' published by Van Gelder Papier. Windmills in Holland'. Netherlands Information Service, New York. 1970.	nd	Bury		
888	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/14	53/18	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Holland Arnhem District'. Tourist information pamphlet. Apeldoorn as it was, as it is, as it will be' by H. Millenaar. Notes on history, geography and planning of Apeldoorn.	1970	Bury		
889	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/16	66/14	pamphlet	English	1	item	Item Level	Het Papier 5 Juni - 1 Juli 1972 (Paper, 5 June - 1 July 1972). (Van Reekum Municipal Gallery). Guide to an exhibition at the Van Reekum Municipal Gallery. In Dutch.	nd	Bury		
890	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/17	66/10	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	Sample of papyrus made by Sandy Jackson of the Hale Paper Company, London at the Papyrus Institute, Cairo. Official Congress Programme. In English, German and French. 1972.	1972	Bury		
891	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/18	66/15	booklet	Dutch	1	item	Item Level		1972	Bury		
892	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/19	66/8	paper product	English	1	item	Item Level	Leaflet on Spaardam village, Holland. Samples of Old Hollandsch Batavo writing paper, card and envelope.	1972	Bury		
893	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/2	66/21	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level		1972	Bury		
894	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/20	66/17	leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level	Booklet of samples of Old Dutch Mould-Made Paper and Board of various weights and finishes. Van Gelder Papier, Amsterdam.	nd	Bury		
895	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/21	66/11	paper product	English	1	item	Item Level	2 samples of handmade paper from the Arnhem Open Air Museum, watermarked with a picture of a building and "IPH 1972". List of Congress participants. 1972.	1972	Bury		
896	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/22	66/7	sample book	Dutch	1	item	Item Level	Congress Proceedings, including papers in English, German and French. 1972.	1972	Bury		
897	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/23	66/1	paper product	English	2	items	File Level	List of IPH Members, June 1972. Arranged by country. Publishers announcement and order form for 'Paper and Watermarks in Catalonia' by Oriol Valls I Subira. In English and Spanish. Paper Publications Society, Amsterdam, 1969.	1972	Bury		
898	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/3	66/22	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Características del papel del Breviario Mozarabe de Silos (Characteristics of the paper of Breviario Mozarabe of Silos) by Gonzalo Gayoso Carreira. Reprinted from Investigacion y Tecnica del Papel No 31:9. In Spanish.	1972	Bury		
899	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/4	66/23	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Primitive Handpapiermacherei in Nepal ein aussterbendes Gewerbe (Primitive Papermaking by hand in Nepal, a dying trade). Bulletin 31 from the Swiss Paper Museum in Basle to accompany a film documentary. In German. 1972.	1972	Bury		
900	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/5	66/18	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level		1972	Bury		
901	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/6	66/19	leaflet	Spanish	1	item	Item Level		1969	Bury		
902	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/7	66/20	article	Spanish	1	item	Item Level		1972	Bury		
903	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/8	66/12	article	German	1	item	Item Level		1972	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
904	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/9	66/13	booklet	Dutch	1	item	Item Level	List of useful Dutch phrases for English tourists. Inserted: Leaflet on Dutch museums and windmills. Leaflet from Henry Morris of the Bird and Bull Press, requesting information on European hand paper mills. Richard Hill's papers from the International Congress, Italy, 1976. Includes: Conference Programme. Delegate list. International Paper Historians (IPH) information booklet. Annotated typescripts of papers in English, German, Italian and French. Leaflets for various establishments, including the Papyrus Institute in Cairo. Price list for the Payrus Institute, Cairo. Paper samples.	1972	Bury		
905	YA2006.60/6/1/1/6	66/2	conference records	French	1	folder	File Level	Folder made by Fabriano, Italy. Delegate pack of handouts from the International Paper Historians Congress, Manchester 1978. Including: Samples from the Papyrus Institute, Wookey Hole Mill, JB Green, The Plough Press, Loughborough. List of delegates	1976	Bury		
906	YA2006.60/6/1/1/8	121/3	conference records	French	1	folder	Item Level	Papers on paper related topics in English, German, Dutch and French. IPH Information 1/77.	1978	Bury		
907	YA2006.60/6/1/1/9	66/9	journal	English	1	item	Item Level	Bulletin giving information and articles on paper history In English, German and French.	1977	Bury		
908	YA2006.60/6/1/2		documents	English	3	items	Sub-sub-series	Souvenir items presented to participants at conferences and meetings of the British Association of Paper Historians. 1989-1991. On the New Bank of England Note'. Article reprinted from The Illustrated London News Dec 30, 1854 pp.703-704. Includes illustrations of the Bank Note Paper Mill, Laverstoke and the Bank Note Printing Room, Bank of England. Presented at the First Annual Conference of the BAPH, Manchester 7 Oct. 1989. Photocopy of a negative photograph of a paper mould made by Brewer & Co. London. Made for the Paris exhibition of 1878 for Grosvenor Chater & Co, Bucks. Presented at the Spring Meeting of the BAPH, 7 April, 1990. Copy of an illustration of Joynson's Paper Mills, Kent, taken from The Illustrated London News 18 July 1891. Presented at the Summer Meeting of the BAPH at the Bank of England Museum, 1991. Printing Historical Society: Northern Group. Newsletter 3, April 1971. Includes item on the Museum of Science and Industry's acquisition of printing material used at the Manchester Guardian. Programme and list of delegates for the 1961 International Congress, 16-18 May. In English and German.	1989-1991	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
909	YA2006.60/6/1/2/1	49/9	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Christmas card to Dr Hills with note regarding the 14th International IPH Congress. Draft of the IPH Statutes plus supplementary regulations. 1978. Supplementary Regulations to the Statutes of the IPH'. 12 September 1981. In English, German and French.	1989	Bury		
910	YA2006.60/6/1/2/2	49/10	drawing		1	item	Item Level	Letter by Remy Green with attached picture of a stained glass window of St Antoine, the patron saint of the Papermakers of Vosges, in Docelles, France. With explanatory text in French. Intended for distribution to the members of the IPH, at the 1988 Congress in Durham. International Standard for the Registration of Papers with or without Watermarks. Version 2'. International Association of Paper Historians. In English, German, French and Spanish. 1997.	1990	Bury		
911	YA2006.60/6/1/2/3	16/30	drawing		1	item	Item Level	Leaflet giving brief information about the history, aims and organization of the IPH. In English, German and French.	1991	Bury		
912	YA2006.60/6/1/3	29/26	newsletter	English	1	item	Item Level	VI Congreso Internacional de Historiadores del Papel (6th International Congress of Paper Historians)'. Information pamphlet. In Spanish. Barcelona, 1965. Inserted: Sheet of paper with penciled note "Spanish Paper, 1340" 2 typescripts of papers written by Harry Carter, and given at the 1967 International Congress: Thomas Routledge and the Introduction fo Esparto in Papermaking. Papermaking in the Neighbourhood of Oxford. With summaries in English French and German.	1971	Bury		
913	YA2006.60/6/1/1/1	65/4	documents	German	2	items	File Level	Samples of paper given to Mr Fluri of Berne on his visit to the International Congress in Amalfi, Italy, 1969. Largely unidentified. Smeekschrift Van Het Papier Aan De Geleerden'. Booklet in Dutch. Guide booklet to the National Museum of Popular Culture, The Netherlands Open Air Museum, Arnhem. In English, Dutch, German and French. 1968.	1961	Bury		
914	YA2006.60/6/1/1/10	38/30	correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the International Congress, 3-8 September, 1978. Includes letters in English, French and German.	1977	Bury		
915	YA2006.60/6/1/1/11	65/2	document	English	1	item	Item Level	Articles books and photographs on the history of paper manufacture. c.1794-1992	1978	Bury		
916	YA2006.60/6/1/1/12	118/6	document	english	1	item	Item Level	Books and articles on the history of paper. c.1808-1986	1981	Bury		
917	YA2006.60/6/1/1/13	37/32	correspondence	French	1	item	Item Level	Unterricht Eines Papiermachers an Feine Sohne (A Papermaker's instruction to his Son)' by Georg Christoph Keferstein. Reprinted from a 1766 original. In German. 1936.	1988	Bury		
918	YA2006.60/6/1/1/14	49/11	document	French	1	item	Item Level		1997	Bury		
919	YA2006.60/6/1/1/15	65/6	leaflet	French	1	item	Item Level		nd	Bury		
920	YA2006.60/6/1/1/2	53/7	pamphlet	Spanish	1	item	Item Level		1965	Bury		
921	YA2006.60/6/1/1/3	65/1	documents	French	2	items	File Level		1967	Bury		
922	YA2006.60/6/1/1/4	65/7	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level		1969	Bury		
923	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/11	66/4	booklet	Dutch	1	item	Item Level		nd	Bury		
924	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/12	66/3	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level		1968	Bury		
925	YA2006.60/6/1/1/7	65/3	correspondence	French	1	folder	File Level		1976-1978	Bury		
926	YA2006.60/6/2		articles		6	archival boxes	Sub-series lev		c1794-1992	Bury		Includes articles, books, booklets, journals, drawings, slides and photographs.
927	YA2006.60/6/2/1		articles		2	archival boxes	Sub-sub-series		c1808-1986	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes books, articles, booklets, drawings and photographs.
928	YA2006.60/6/2/1/11	117/9	book	German	1	item	Item Level		1936	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
929	YA2006.60/6/2/1/14	20/5	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Weg und Werden des Papiers (The making of paper)' by Armin Renker. Published by the Deutsches Museum, Berlin. Includes 5 pages of samples, some watermarked. In German. 1938.	1938	Bury		
930	YA2006.60/6/2/1/18	55/20	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Schwarze und die Weisse Kunst Im Wandel Der Zeiten (The Art of Printing and Paper Making: The Black and White Art)' by Armin Renker. Reprinted from Archiv fur Druck und Papier, 1960, pp159-186. In German.	1960	Bury		
931	YA2006.60/6/2/1/22	147	books	English		2 items	Item Level	The Life Work of Dard Hunter'. 2 volumes of works on paper history and watermarks, written by Dard Hunter, and printed by his son, Dard Hunter II. In presentation boxes. Mountain House Press, Chillicothe, Ohio.	1983	Bury		
932	YA2006.60/6/2/1/24	22/7	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Ein Unscheinbares Buchlein Macht Papiergeschichte: Di Gedichte des Marquis de Villette (An Inconspicuous Booklet Makes Paper History: The Poems of the Marquis de Villette)' by Dr P.F. Tschudin. Reprinted from Das Papier Vol 40:1 pp.3-11, 1986. In German	1986	Bury		
933	YA2006.60/6/2/1/25	21/2	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Some Early Experiments in Paper Making'. Article on the search for a substitute for rags in paper making. Source unknown.	nd	Bury		
934	YA2006.60/6/2/1/26	26/6	document	English		1 item	Item Level	On Paper. Transcribed extract on paper history and manufacture from Alkin's Arts & Manufacturers, 1830.	nd	Bury		
935	YA2006.60/6/2/1/27	20/10	article	English		1 item	Item Level	History of Paper'. Photocopied article, with illustrations of traditional Japanese papermaking methods. Source unknown.	nd	Bury		
936	YA2006.60/6/2/1/28	117/12	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Sizes of Paper, Their Names, Origin & History' by E.J. Labarre. Source unknown.	nd	Bury		
937	YA2006.60/6/2/1/29	121/21	document	English		1 item	Item Level	The Early Use of Wove Paper in Books'. Source unknown.	nd	Bury		
938	YA2006.60/6/2/1/3	16/23	journal	English		1 folder	File Level	Journal of the Society of Arts. 16 articles from The Journal of the Society of Arts on paper materials, papermaking in Japan, printing, etc.	1853-1879	Bury		
939	YA2006.60/6/2/1/31	151/18	photographs			5 photographs	File Level	5 black and white photographs of book plates illustrating 18th Century papermaking machinery and methods. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
940	YA2006.60/6/2/1/33	151/25	photographic prints	English		7 items	File Level	5 black and white prints of American and French woodcuts from 1850-1898, showing papermaking machinery including super calendar rolls, Hollander beaters, and rotating washers. 2 of the prints have negatives.	nd	Bury		
941	YA2006.60/6/2/1/34	151/32	drawings			4 items	File Level	4 black and white copies of block prints showing handmade paper manufacture. Source unknown.	nd	Bury		
942	YA2006.60/6/2/1/35	151/6	drawings			4 items	File Level	4 prints of drawings showing papermaking tools and machinery. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
943	YA2006.60/6/2/1/36	151/7	photographs			4 photographs	File Level	4 black and white photographs of an old paper mill and machinery. Set of maps showing the location and layout of papermills in England and France, by Dr Richard Hills. Also includes maps of South East Asia, China and Europe. With handwritten list.	nd	Bury		
944	YA2006.60/6/2/1/39	120/46	maps	English		1 folder	Item Level	Papiermachere (Papermaking)' by Johann Bedmann. Includes black and white photographs of paper making machinery. In German.	nd	Bury		
945	YA2006.60/6/2/1/40	55/26	book	German		1 item	Item Level	Map showing 'The Journey of Papermaking from China to Europe'. With dates of the earliest papermaking in European countries and US states. With negative copy.	nd	Bury		
946	YA2006.60/6/2/1/41	35/36	map	English		2 items	Item Level	6 plates from an unidentified book showing captioned drawings of Hollanders and moulds. A Brief History of Papermaking' by R.L. Hills.	nd	Bury		
947	YA2006.60/6/2/1/42	151/8	drawings			6 items	File Level	Typescript document with 8 black and white images of paper making methods and machinery. A Brief History of Papermaking' by R. L Hills.	nd	Bury		
948	YA2006.60/6/2/1/43	20/15	document	English		1 item	Item Level	2 editions of a booklet on the history of papermaking, with black and white illustrations of papermaking methods and machinery. North Western Museum of Science and Industry.	nd	Bury		
949	YA2006.60/6/2/1/44	121/19	booklet	English		2 items	Item Level	Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol 57: 2936. Includes the article 'Hand-Made Papers of Different Periods' by Clayton Beadle and Henry P. Stevens. 1909.	nd	Bury		
950	YA2006.60/6/2/1/7	153/7	journal	English		1 item	item level	Four Thousand Years of Papermaking'. A lecture delivered by Mr J. Newell Stephenson, University of Maine, to the papermakers of Orono and Great Works, Maine. From the Papermaker and British Paper Trade Journal, 1914-1915.	1909	Bury		
951	YA2006.60/6/2/1/8	53/15	article	English		1 item	Item Level	2 loose leaf books, written and printed by Dard Hunter: 'The Literature of Papermaking 1390-1800', 1925 'Primitive Papermaking', 1927.	1914-1915	Bury		
952	YA2006.60/6/2/1/9	125/2	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Mountain House Press, Chillicothe, Ohio. Articles and books on the history of British paper manufacturing. c.1690-1992	1925-1927	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books, book extracts and a thesis.
953	YA2006.60/6/2/2		articles	english	1	archival box	Sub-sub-series	British Embossed' by A.M. Beatson. Article on 'Dickinson' and other papers used for postage stamps. From Stamp Collecting, March 8, 1947 p.517.	c1690-1992	Bury		
954	YA2006.60/6/2/2/11	38/3	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Three Mills Bromley by Bow: Tide Mills Part Three' by E. M. Gardner. Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings booklet no. 4. 1957.	1947	Bury		
955	YA2006.60/6/2/2/15	37/2	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Inserted: Publishers information on a series of booklets on watermills. Remarks on the Present State of Papermaking in England and France' by H. Campbell. Reprinted from Nicholson's Journal of Natural Philosophy, Vol. 2. pp6-69. 1802.	1957	Bury		
956	YA2006.60/6/2/2/2	20/27	article	English		2 items	Item Level	With reprinted version, British Association of Paper Historians, 1990. Wookey Hole Paper Mill' by Martin Watts.	1802-1990	Bury		
957	YA2006.60/6/2/2/22	120/16	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopied from Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal. Vol 7, 1974 p.26-27.	1974	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
958	YA2006.60/6/2/2/32	24/18	pamphlets	English	5	items	file level	5 pamphlets on the History of the Book Trade in the North, including: No. 47 Some Notes on Papermaking in County Durham by C.F. Maidwell. 1987. No. 51 Some Notes on Papermaking in Cumbria by John Gavin. 1988. No. 52 Some Notes on Papermaking in Northumberland by C.F. Maidwell. 1988. No. 56 Robert Stephenson & Co and the Paper-Drying Machine in the 1820s, by Michael R. Bailey. 1990. No. 57 Some Notes on Papermaking in Yorkshire, by C.F. Maidwell. 1990.	1987-1990	Bury		
959	YA2006.60/6/2/2/34	37/34	book extract	English		1 extract	Item Level	The Paper Mill, Buckfastleigh'. Photocopied extract from 'Buckfast in Bygone Days' by Hilary Beard. Devon Books, 1991.	1991	Bury		
960	YA2006.60/6/2/2/36	68/5	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Three Lions and the Cross of Lorraine' by Howell Heaney, Lotte Hellinga and Richard Hills. Photocopy of a book on the Barholomaeus, the English book printed on paper made in England by John Tate. Bird & Bull Press, Newtown, PA. 1992.	1992	Bury		
961	YA2006.60/6/2/2/37	37/17	documents	English		2 items	File Level	E. Towgood & Sons, Sawston Mill 25' by Colin Cohen. Draft notes and final text on Sawston Mill in Cambridgeshire. Photocopied plans of paper mills at Horton and Dartford, c.1836.	nd	Bury		
962	YA2006.60/6/2/2/38	122/4	plans	English		4 items	File Level	With accompanying note from Henk Voorn to Richard Hills. Transactions of the Dartford District Antiquarian Society. Number 1, 1931.	nd	Bury		
963	YA2006.60/6/2/2/6	37/14	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Includes the article 'Early History of Papermaking in Dartford' by A.C. Tagg.	1931	Bury		
964	YA2006.60/6/2/2/8	120/17	articles	English		1 folder	Item Level	Articles on papermaking in Somerset and Dorset. Photocopied from various issues of Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries, 1938-1974.	1938-1974	Bury		
965	YA2006.60/6/2/2/9	37/15	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Making in Man' by Kenneth Williamson. From the Journal of the Manx Museum, Vol 4:59. pp.126-129, 147-151. 1939.	1939	Bury		
966	YA2006.60/6/2/3		articles		38	items	Sub-sub-series	Articles and books on the history of European paper manufacturing. c.1908-1984 Typescript translations of articles from Der Papier-Fabrikant: 1. Old Silesian Paper Mills, 13 June 1913, 2. Carnival in Hiding or Harlequin in Paper, 19 June 1914. 3. The Old Days of Making Paper by Hand, 19 June 1914. 4. On the Origin of Paper Making in Germany 15 April 1934.	c1908-1984	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books, pamphlets, journals and photographic prints
967	YA2006.60/6/2/3/1	55/14	articles	English		2 items	Item Level	Plus photocopy of Der Papier-Fabrikant Vol 6: 12, 1908. In German. Sample of a 16th century ream cover sheet stamp from Basle. Paper Information No. 30 from Sandoz Ltd, Basle. With accompanying information sheet in German, French and English. 1981.	1908-1934	Bury		
968	YA2006.60/6/2/3/10	64/7	drawing	French		1 item	Item Level	Paper, Papermakers and Paper Mills of Fabriano' by A. Gasparinetti. Typed copy of a translation by EJ Labarre.	1981	Bury		
969	YA2006.60/6/2/3/12	35/35	document	English		1 item	Item Level	The Oldest Paper Mill in the Western World and Its Historical Significance' by Harrison Elliott. Article on papermaking in Fabriano.	nd	Bury		
970	YA2006.60/6/2/3/13	19/7	article	English		1 item	Item Level	5 black and white prints showing illustrations of European papermaking in the 17th-18th centuries. Die Riesumfchlagdructe der Papiermacher' by Alfred Schulte. Reprinted from The Gutenberg Yearbook 1936, pp.498-508. In German.	nd	Bury		
971	YA2006.60/6/2/3/16	151/23	photographic prints	English		5 items	File Level	Water, Stampers and Paper in the Auvergne: A Medieval Tradition' by Richard Hills. Reprinted from History of Technology 1980, pp.142-156.	nd	Bury		
972	YA2006.60/6/2/3/3	55/13	journal	German		1 item	Item Level	Articles, books and photographs on the history of paper manufacture in Asia and the Americas. c.1908-1985	1936	Bury		
973	YA2006.60/6/2/3/9	122/6	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Monograph on Paper Making and Papier Mache in the Punjab 1907-1908. Civil and Military Gazette Press, Punjab. 1908.	1980	Bury		
974	YA2006.60/6/2/4		articles		36	items	Sub-sub-series	6 boxes of colour slides, showing images of hand papermaking in India and Bhutan. Barcham Green & Co. Ltd. 1985.	1908-1985	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books, booklets, drawings, slides and photographs.
975	YA2006.60/6/2/4/1	58/4	book	English		1 item	Item Level	NB. A handlist for these pictures is available on the archive shelves (red binder).	1908	Bury		
976	YA2006.60/6/2/4/14	48/1	35mm colour slides			6 boxes	File Level	Album of photographs of papermaking in Japan.	1985	Bury		
977	YA2006.60/6/2/4/15	9/1	photograph album	English		1 item	Item Level	Album containing photographs and illustrations of Oriental papermaking.	nd	Bury		
978	YA2006.60/6/2/4/16	9/2	photograph album	English		1 item	Item Level	Album containing photographs and illustrations of papermaking in Kashmir.	nd	Bury		
979	YA2006.60/6/2/4/17	9/3	photograph album	English		1 item	Item Level	Making Paper By Hand In Japan' by Kiyofusa Narita.	nd	Bury		
980	YA2006.60/6/2/4/18	19/6	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Handmade Paper in Japanese Culture' by Robert J Seidl.	nd	Bury		
981	YA2006.60/6/2/4/19	19/8	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Monograph on Paper Making and Papier Mache in the province of Eastern Bengal and Assam' by J.N Gupta. Includes paper samples. Eastern Bengal and Assam Secretariat Press, 1909.	nd	Bury		
982	YA2006.60/6/2/4/2	58/5	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Kashmiri Paper Making Photos' by W. Raitt. Booklet of 26 black and white photographs showing workers and basic machinery. Also includes sample of Kashmiri paper.	1909	Bury		
983	YA2006.60/6/2/4/20	151/27	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Black and white photograph of Japanese Mingeishi, a process where butterflies, ferns and flowers in decorative designs are laminated between two wafer-thin sheets of paper. 3 copies.	nd	Bury		
984	YA2006.60/6/2/4/21	32/13	photographs			3 photographs	Item Level	Some Early Canadian Papermaking Pioneers'. Article comprising of extracts from 'Early Papermaking in Canada' by Desmond Reilly, originally printed in The Papermaker Vol 21:1, 1952.	nd	Bury		
985	YA2006.60/6/2/4/22	57/3	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Hercules Vol 63:3. On Japanese Paper'. Text on the manufacture of Japanese paper using rural techniques, with light and shade watermark of a Japanese house and garden. Unknown provenance.	nd	Bury		
986	YA2006.60/6/2/4/24	59/12	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Hand-Made Paper from Japan'. Photocopied article on the history and techniques of papermaking in Japan.	nd	Bury		
987	YA2006.60/6/2/4/25	59/6	article	English		1 item	Item Level		nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
988	YA2006.60/6/2/4/26	59/8	articles	English		3 items	File Level	Photocopied articles on Japanese papermaking, including: Japanese Handmade Papers by B. Hickman. Japan: An Autumn Visit by K.B. Gardner. Papier Und Druck im Fernen Osten (Paper and Printing in the Far East)' by Armin Renker. Includes photographs and illustrations of rural papermaking. Mainz, 1936.	nd	Bury		
989	YA2006.60/6/2/4/4	117/6	book	German		1 item	Item Level	In German. Kamsuki Chohoki: A Handy Guide to Papermaking' by Jihei Kunisaki. Photocopy of a reprinted text and illustrations on traditional Japanese papermaking methods, first published in 1798. The Book Arts Club, University of California, 1948.	1936	Bury		
990	YA2006.60/6/2/4/5	59/13	booklet	Japanese		1 item	Item Level	In Japanese, with English translation. Kamsuki Chohoki: Manuale Pratico Della Fabbricazione Della Carta (A Handy Guide to Paper Making)' by Jibei Kunihigashi. Reprint of a text and illustrations on traditional Japanese papermaking methods, first published in 1798. In Italian. Milan, 1954.	1948	Bury		
991	YA2006.60/6/2/4/7	59/3	book	Italian		1 item	Item Level	The Introduction of the Dyeing-Pattern of Ryukyu Bingata' by Yoshitaro Kamakura. 1958.	1954	Bury		
992	YA2006.60/6/2/4/8	25/16	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Two articles by Peter C.G. Isaac, Dept of Civil Engineering, Newcastle. 1. Handmade Paper In Bangkok. . 2. Temple Runnings (regarding the use of paper to make rubbings of temple artworks). c.1963.	1958	Bury		
993	YA2006.60/6/2/4/9	23/22	articles	English		2 items	File Level	Articles and books on individuals involved in paper manufacture. 1794-1990.	c1963	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books, a postcard and copy of a will.
994	YA2006.60/6/2/5		articles			12 items	Sub-sub-series	Pioneer in the Development of Wood Pulp, Jacob Christian Schaffer' by Armin Renker. Reprinted from The Paper Maker Vol 28: 2 pp.19-23. 1959.	1794-1990	Bury		
995	YA2006.60/6/2/5/5	25/6	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Bound collection of manuscripts and printed articles on paper manufacture. With accompanying letter from Taviner's Auction Rooms, Bristol to Dr Richard Hills. In French. c.1808	1959	Bury		
996	YA2006.60/6/2/1/1	118/1	articles	French		1 folder	Item Level	The Literature of Papermaking 1390-1800' by Dard Hunter. Copy of a work on the history of papermaking, c.1925.	c1808	Bury		
997	YA2006.60/6/2/1/10	19/9	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Von Kleidung und tracht der alten Papiermacher (The clothes and uniforms of old papermakers)' by Alfred Schulte. Reprinted from the journal Wochenblatt fur Papierfabrikation. In German. 1937.	c1925	Bury		
998	YA2006.60/6/2/1/12	20/4	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Unvorgreifliche Gedanken uber die Frage: Wenn das heutige Papier erfunden worden?' (Some thoughts on the question: when was today's paper invented?)' by Johann Samuel Hering. Reprinted from a 1736 original. Leipzig, 1937. In German. 2 copies.	1937	Bury		
999	YA2006.60/6/2/1/13	20/16	booklet	German		2 items	Item Level	The Early History of Papermaking' by R.H. Clapperton. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Technical Section of the Paper Makers' Assoc of Great Britain and Ireland. pp.401-415. 1946.	1937	Bury		
1000	YA2006.60/6/2/1/15	20/28	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Trade Journal Vol 124:27. 75th anniversary issue on the history of paper and the paper industry. The Lockwood Trade Journal Company Inc. New York, 1947.	1946	Bury		
1001	YA2006.60/6/2/1/16	121/5	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Die Erfindung der Papiermaschine. (Invention of the paper machine)' by Armin Renker. Reprinted from the Gutenberg Yearbook 1953, pp.30-35. In German.	1947	Bury		
1002	YA2006.60/6/2/1/17	21/25	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Paperiana'. A keepsake booklet on the history of paper, produced by Canadian Industries Limited, Montreal. 1960.	1953	Bury		
1003	YA2006.60/6/2/1/19	120/41	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Manufacture of Paper'. Illustrated booklet on the history and manufacturing processes of papermaking. Source unknown. c.1850.	1960	Bury		
1004	YA2006.60/6/2/1/2	20/22	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Papyrus Through History', by Hassan Ragab. The Egyptian Centre For International Cultural Cooperation, 1976.	c1850	Bury		
1005	YA2006.60/6/2/1/20	22/23	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Papier? Papier!' by Manfred Braunsperger. Illustrated booklet on the history of paper. In German. c.1981.	1976	Bury		
1006	YA2006.60/6/2/1/21	22/8	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Neem Nou Papier: een kleine historie over de uitvinding van het papier. (A short history of the invention of paper)' by Dr C.F.J. Shriks. Buhrmann-Ubbens Papier, Netherlands. In Dutch. 1985.	c1981	Bury		
1007	YA2006.60/6/2/1/23	22/19	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	2 black and white prints of a woodcut drawn or used by Alexander Anderson, c1775-1870.	1985	Bury		
1008	YA2006.60/6/2/1/30	151/14	photographic prints			2 items	Item Level	Prints and copy negatives of 8 black and white photographs and images used in the book 'A Brief History of Paper'. Includes images of papermaking at Hayle Mill, Arnhem Open Air Museum, Wookey Hole Mill, de Schoolmeester, and in Kashmir.	nd	Bury		
1009	YA2006.60/6/2/1/32	151/19	photographs			1 folder	Item Level	'Histoire du papier. (History of paper)'. Illustrated pamphlet edited by the Papetiers Genevois for the benefit of the 'Cles de St-Pierre' for the restauration of the cathedral. In French.	nd	Bury		
1010	YA2006.60/6/2/1/37	20/19	pamphlet	French		1 item	Item Level	Extract from 'Papermaking History and Technique of an Ancient Craft' by Dard Hunter, with diagrams of paper vats, and picture of a hand mould with deckle. pp.433-434.	nd	Bury		
1011	YA2006.60/6/2/1/38	35/11	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level		nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1012	YA2006.60/6/2/1/4	117/1	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	A Short Account of the History of Paper Making', a lecture given by Clayton Beadle at the Paper-Makers' and Kindred Trades Exhibition, London, 1897. Reprinted from The Paper-Maker and British Paper Trade Journal. 2 copies.	1897	Bury		
1013	YA2006.60/6/2/1/5	20/24	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Papermaking in 1861'. Article from the Worlds Paper Trade Review, April 23 1897.	1897	Bury		
1014	YA2006.60/6/2/1/6	20/13	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Who was the Inventor of Rag-Paper?' by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle. Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Oct 1903, pp.663-684.	1903	Bury		
1015	YA2006.60/6/2/2/1	25/10	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Petition to the Earl of Tweeddale, High Commissioner of Scotland on behalf of Nicolas Dupin and Denis Manes, to establish 'The Scots white Writing and Printing Paper Manufactory'. c.1690.	c1690	Bury		
1016	YA2006.60/6/2/2/10	37/9	book extract	English		2 items	File Level	Two extracts from the 'Book of the Old Edinburgh Club', Vols 25 and 27 by Robert Waterson: 'Early Paper Making Near Edinburg', 1946. 'Further Notes on Paper Making Near Edinburg', 1949.	1946-1949	Bury		
1017	YA2006.60/6/2/2/12	32/9	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Further Notes on Paper Used in England After 1600' by Edward Heawood. Reprinted from The Library Sep-Dec 1947, pp.119-149. The Bibliographical Society, London.	1948	Bury		
1018	YA2006.60/6/2/2/13	37/8	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper-Mills in Devon and Cornwall' by Alfred H. Shorter Reprinted from Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries Vol 23, p.97. 1948.	1948	Bury		
1019	YA2006.60/6/2/2/14	37/11	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Mills in Gloucestershire' by Alfred H. Shorter. Photocopied from Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society Transactions Vol 71. pp.145-161. 1952.	1952	Bury		
1020	YA2006.60/6/2/2/16	37/27	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Survival of the Wiltshire Paper Industry' by J. Kenneth Major. Photocopied from The Journal of Industrial Archaeology Vol 1:1 pp.17-20. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1021	YA2006.60/6/2/2/17	37/7	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Water Paper Mills in England' by Alfred H. Shorter. The Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings booklet no. 9. London, 1966.	1966	Bury		
1022	YA2006.60/6/2/2/18	37/22	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Changing Factors of Location in the Papermaking Industry as Illustrated by the Maidstone Area' by P.W. Lewis. Reprinted from Geography Vol 52:3. pp.280-293. 1967.	1967	Bury		
1023	YA2006.60/6/2/2/19	37/1	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Papermaking industry of Bury and Radcliffe' by Brian Paul Hindle. Reprinted from The Paper Maker, July and Aug 1969.	1969	Bury		
1024	YA2006.60/6/2/2/20	120/25	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Bias Paper Mills Survey' by Brian Attwood. Photocopied from Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal (BIAS) Journal Vol. 3 pp11-21. c.1970	c1970	Bury		
1025	YA2006.60/6/2/2/21	37/19	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Papermaking' Photocopied extract from 'The Industrial Archaeology of the Isle of Man by T.A. Bawden, TA et al. pp159-165. 1972.	1972	Bury		
1026	YA2006.60/6/2/2/23	49/7	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Temple Mills,, Bisham, Berkshire' by David Wilson and Brian Boulter. The Maidenhead Archaeological and Historical Society. 1974.	1974	Bury		
1027	YA2006.60/6/2/2/24	37/16	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Guns Mill As A Paper Mill' by F.J.T. Harris. Article on Guns Mill in Gloucestershire. Photocopied article 'The Industrial Archaeology of Claptons Mill in the Wye River Valley of Buckinghamshire' by John Mensinger et al.	1975	Bury		
1028	YA2006.60/6/2/2/25	37/5	documents	English		1 folder	File Level	With hand drawn maps showing mills in the Wye Valley. Stanford University, Maidenhead. 1975. The Collyhurst Paper Mill' by Mary Turner. Photocopied extract from 'A History of Collyhurst'. 1975.	1975	Bury		
1029	YA2006.60/6/2/2/26	37/6	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper and Board Mills in or near Gloucestershire' by F.J.T. Harris. Reprinted from The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society Transactions, Vol 94. 1976.	1975	Bury		
1030	YA2006.60/6/2/2/27	36/9	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Article on Turkey Mill, near Maidstone, with photograph of Turkey Court. 1976.	1976	Bury		
1031	YA2006.60/6/2/2/28	67/13	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Extracted from Country Life, July 22, 1976. Catteshall Mill' by Alan and Glenys Crocker.	1976	Bury		
1032	YA2006.60/6/2/2/29	37/4	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Research Volume of the Surrey Archaeological Society No. 8. 1981.	1981	Bury		
1033	YA2006.60/6/2/2/3	37/20	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Making at Ivybridge'. Article on paper mills in Ivybridge, Devon. Photocopied from The Paper Makers' Circular, Oct 10, 1893. pp.451-452. 1893.	1893	Bury		
1034	YA2006.60/6/2/2/30	22/11	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Up Mill: A Hampshire Paper mill in 1696' by Claire Bolton. The Alembic Press, Winchester. 1984	1984	Bury		
1035	YA2006.60/6/2/2/31	22/10	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Sele Mill 1066-1986: A History of the mill and the people connected with it' by Rosemary Bennett, Assistant Curator, Hereford Museum. 1986.	1986	Bury		
1036	YA2006.60/6/2/2/35	24/23	thesis	English		1 item	Item Level	Sheffield Papermakers: Three Centuries of Papermaking in the Sheffield Area' by Tanya Schmolter, Tanya. Allenholme Press, Wylam.	1992	Bury		
1037	YA2006.60/6/2/2/39	24/17	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Fourstones Paper Mill: The Documents Speak' by Professor Peter C.G. Isaac. Chapter from unidentified book on Fourstones Paper Mill in Northumberland. The Library: A Magazine of Bibliography and Library Literature'. Vol 9:100.	nd	Bury		
1038	YA2006.60/6/2/2/4	20/21	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Features article on 'The Manufacture of Fine Paper in England in the Eighteenth Century' by Richard Garnett. 1897.	1897	Bury		
1039	YA2006.60/6/2/2/40	37/13	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Mills: Cumbria.' List of paper mills in Cumbria with dates of activity. Provenance unknown.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1040	YA2006.60/6/2/2/5	32/8	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Sources of Early English paper Supply. Two Papers' by Edward Heawood: 1. Papers used in Great Britain before 1500. Reprinted from The Library, Dec 1929, pp. 2872-307. 2. The Sixteenth Century. Reprinted from The Library, Mar 1930, pp.427-454. The Bibliographical Society, London.	1930	Bury		
1041	YA2006.60/6/2/2/7	21/22	document	English		1 item	Item Level	The Introduction of Machinery into English Paper Making as shewn (sic.) in The Fourdrinier-Towgood Papers 1803-1838'. Notes on St Neots Mill, The Fourdrinier Firm, and the Towgoods, with a listing of archive material held at the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Birrell & Garnett Ltd. 1934.	1934	Bury		
1042	YA2006.60/6/2/3/11	36/1	booklet	Italian		1 item	Item Level	La Valle delle Cartiere (The Valley of Paper mills)' by Flavio Piardi. Booklet on papermaking in the Toscolano Valley in Italy. In Italian. 1984.	1984	Bury		
1043	YA2006.60/6/2/3/14	151/13	photographic print			1 item	Item Level	Black and white print of a woodcut illustration of an old german paper mill, taken from Curioser Spiegel by Flias Porcelius, 1689.	nd	Bury		
1044	YA2006.60/6/2/3/15	151/15	photographic prints			2 item	Item Level	Black and white print of a copper engraving of a French Paper Mill, c.1800-1825. 2 copies. 2 articles from Muchen-Dauchauer Papierfabriken: 1. 'Alte Deutche Papiermuhlen (Old German Paper mills)' by Dr. Carl Tehodor Weiss. 2. 'Hadern Zur Muhl' by Rudolph Alt.	nd	Bury		
1045	YA2006.60/6/2/3/17	35/41	articles	German		3 items	File Level	1 article from Natukunstruckpapier: 'Poesie des Papiers' (Poetry of Paper)' by Dr. Hans Wuhr.  In German.	nd	Bury		
1046	YA2006.60/6/2/3/2	117/8	pamphlet	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Altern Papiermuhlen in der Auvergne (The old papermills in the Auvergne)' by Henri Pourrat. In German.	1936	Bury		
1047	YA2006.60/6/2/3/4	35/32	journal	French		1 item	Item Level	Bulletin Mensuel de L'Association des Anciens Eleves de L'Institut de Chemie de Paris (Monthly Bulletin of the Alumni of The Institute of Chemistry, Paris). No. 9 Nov. 1938. Includes the article 'Les Vieux Moulins A Papier d'Auvergne (Old Paper Mills of Auvergne)' by G. Degaast. In French.	1938	Bury		
1048	YA2006.60/6/2/3/5	20/1	journal	French		1 item	Item Level	Bale, la plus ancienne ville papetiere de Suisse (Basle, the oldest papermaking town in Switzerland)' by Henri Wegmann. From Les Feuilletts Kupferschmid (The Kupferschmid Papers) no. 5., 1946. In French.	1946	Bury		
1049	YA2006.60/6/2/3/6	125/4	drawings	English		13 items	File Level	13 pen and ink drawings of handmade papermaking processes and machinery, by Osten Larsain, Sweden. 1960-1965	1960-1965	Bury		
1050	YA2006.60/6/2/3/7	53/12	article	English		1 item	Item Level	De Schoolmeester: A Dutch Papermaking Windmill' by Richard Hills. Reprinted from Industrial Archaeology Vol 10:3, pp.304-308. 1973.	1973	Bury		
1051	YA2006.60/6/2/3/8	35/34	article	French		2 items	Item Level	Quelques Remarques & Reflexions A Propos de L'introduction du Papier & de sa Fabrication dans le Monde Meditteraneen (Some remarks and reflections concerning the introduction of paper and its manufacture in the Mediterranean world)' by Henri Gachet. Annotated typescript in French, plus English translation. 1976.	1976	Bury		
1052	YA2006.60/6/2/4/10	48/19	booklet	French		1 item	Item Level	Le Papier en Amerique Latine (Paper in Latin America)' by Suzanne Ackerson-Addor. Historiens Suisses du Papier, 1976. In French.	1976	Bury		
1053	YA2006.60/6/2/4/11	38/32	drawing			1 item	Item Level	Colour print of a 1820 illustration of traditional Japanese papermakers. Sent as a christmas card from Henk and Marja Voom, 1977. Ostasiatische Papiere (East Asian Paper)' by H.G. Wiedemann. Illustrated booklet on the history of papermaking in East Asia. In German.	1977	Bury		
1054	YA2006.60/6/2/4/12	120/21	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Switzerland, 1980. De vervaardiging van Japans handpapier (The making of Japanese paper)'. Illustrated booklet showing historical papermaking methods in Japan. Buhrmann-Ubbens Papier, Netherlands. In Dutch.	1980	Bury		
1055	YA2006.60/6/2/4/13	22/16	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	1985. Booklet of illustrations showing ancient Japanese papermaking, taken from 'A Handy Guide to Paper Making' by Jihei Kunisaki, first published in 1798.	1985	Bury		
1056	YA2006.60/6/2/4/23	59/1	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Text in Japanese, with English captions. Dated Chinese Manuscripts in the Stein Collection' by Lionel Giles. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, Vol 7 pp.809-836. London, 1935.	nd	Bury		
1057	YA2006.60/6/2/4/3	20/18	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Early Papermaking in Canada' by Desmond Reilly. Photocopied from The Paper Maker, Vol 21:1, 1952.c.1963.	1935	Bury		
1058	YA2006.60/6/2/4/6	19/5	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Greaves, a paper manufacturer from Millbank, Chester. 1794.	1952	Bury		
1059	YA2006.60/6/2/5/1	19/28	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Original document at Cheshire Record Office. Honore De Balzac and the papermaking industry' by Henk Voom.	1794	Bury		
1060	YA2006.60/6/2/5/11	19/3	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Article about the author's works of fiction, featuring papermills. Black and white postcard showing the arms on the Spilman Tomb, Holy Trinity Church, Dartford.	nd	Bury		
1061	YA2006.60/6/2/5/12	151/35	postcard	English		1 item	Item Level	With written description. Zenas Crane: Pioneer Papermaker' by William Bond Wheelwright. Article on the Massachusetts papermaker. From the Paper Maker No 1. 1951	nd	Bury		
1062	YA2006.60/6/2/5/2	19/1	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Der Anfang Eines Grossen Sieges: Balzac uber das Papier (The beginning of a great victory: Balzac on Paper)'. In German.	1951	Bury		
1063	YA2006.60/6/2/5/3	20/25	book	German		1 item	Item Level	1951. Baskerville and James Whatman' by Prof A. T. Hazen. Photocopied from Studies in Bibliography Vol 5, pp.187-189.	1951	Bury		
1064	YA2006.60/6/2/5/4	36/2	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Bibliographical Society of Virginia.	1953	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1065	YA2006.60/6/2/5/6	48/13	article	English		1 item	Item Level	William Cobbett and his Cornstalk Paper' by Armin Renker. Reprinted from The Paper Maker Vo. 28:1, pp.23-30. 1959.	1959	Bury		
1066	YA2006.60/6/2/5/7	20/9	document	French		1 item	Item Level	Guez De Balzac Papetier' by Henri Lacombe. Holland, 1961.	1961	Bury		
1067	YA2006.60/6/2/5/8	55/18	leaflet	German		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet with short text to commemorate Armin Renker, founder of the research centre for paper history in Mainz. Written by Dr Hans Drissler. In German. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1068	YA2006.60/6/2/5/9	37/23	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Some Notes on the Closely Connected Families of Johnston and Horsburgh and Their Almost Three Centuries Connection with the Paper Industry' by G.B.C. Johnston. 1979.	1979	Bury		
1069	YA2006.60/6/3		papers and photographs		1	archival box	Sub-series lev	Articles, photographs and drawings on watermarks and watermark manufacture. 1840-1986.	1840-1986	Bury		Includes articles, books, journals, drawings and photographs.
1070	YA2006.60/6/3/1		articles		22	items	Sub-sub-serie	Articles, books and journals on watermarks. 1840-1986.	1840-1986	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books, journals and booklets.
1071	YA2006.60/6/3/1/1	1/3	book	English		1 item	Item Level	A Collection of Nearly 500 Facsimiles of the Watermarks used by the Early Paper makers During the Latter Part of the Fourteenth and Early Part of the Fifteenth Centuries'. London, 1840. Inserted: Photocopy of seven pages of plates missing from the book, accompanied by a letter from Peter Bower.	1840	Bury		
1072	YA2006.60/6/3/1/10	32/15	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Study of Watermarks in Great Britain' by E. J. Labarre. Reprinted from 'The Briquet Album', pp.97-106. The Paper Publications Society, Holland, 1952.	1952	Bury		
1073	YA2006.60/6/3/1/11	122/11	book	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Heraldic Watermarks from the Spanish Essay 'La Heraldica en La Filigrana del Papel'. (Heraldry in watermarks)' by Don Francisco de Bofarull y Sans. Original essay published Barcelona 1901. The Paper Publications Society, Hilversum, 1956. In English.	1956	Bury		
1074	YA2006.60/6/3/1/12	120/20	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Stand der Forschung uber die Schweizerischen Papiermuhlen, Papier und Kartonfabriken und deren Marken zur Zeit der Schweizerischen Landesausstellung 1964 (The Status of Research on Swiss Paper and Card mills and their Watermarks, at the time of the Swiss National Exhibition, 1964)' by Dr W.F. Tschudin. Reprinted from Textil-Rundschau, Basle. In German.	1964	Bury		
1075	YA2006.60/6/3/1/13	26/12	article	English		1 item	Item Level	All Hot Air And Watermarks' by Colin Cohen. Article on the use of balloon watermark designs used by Canson & Montgolfier. Reprinted from The Aerostat: Journal of the British Balloon and Airship Club by The Curwen Press Ltd, 1972.	1972	Bury		
1076	YA2006.60/6/3/1/14	22/1	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Watermarks: A Brief History and Survey of the Techniques' by Colin Cohen. Includes illustrations of watermarks and watermark manufacture. The Curwen Press Ltd. 1973.	1973	Bury		
1077	YA2006.60/6/3/1/15	120/15	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Water Marking' by Brian Attwood. Photocopied from Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal. Vol 7, 1974, p25.	1974	Bury		
1078	YA2006.60/6/3/1/16	120/28	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Elektronen-Radiographie von Wasserzeichen und Miniaturmalereien (Electro-radiography of watermarks and miniature paintings)' by D Schnitger, D and E. Mundry. From the Bulletin of Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Vol 10:3. In German. 1980.	1980	Bury		
1079	YA2006.60/6/3/1/17	120/37	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Elektronenradiographische Untersuchungen der Wasserzeichen des Mainzer Catholicon von 1460 (Electroradiographic research on the watermarks of Mainz Catholics from 1460)' by Eva Ziesche and Dierk Schnitger. Reprinted from Archiv fur Geschichte des Buchwesens, Vol 21: 5/6. pp.1303-1359. In German. 1980.	1980	Bury		
1080	YA2006.60/6/3/1/18	49/12	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Wappen in Schweizer Wasserzeichen (Coat of Arms in Swiss Watermarks)' by Dr Hans Kalin. Includes drawings of watermarks. Schweizer Papierhistoriker, Basle, 1986.	1986	Bury		
1081	YA2006.60/6/3/1/19	32/20	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Notes on Watermarks'. Includes illustrations of watermarks. Spalding and Hodge Ltd, London.	nd	Bury		
1082	YA2006.60/6/3/1/2	1/2	book	French		1 item	Item Level	Papiers et Filigranes Des Archives De Genes 1154 a 1700 (Papers and Watermarks from Genoan Archives), by C.M. Briquet. H. Georg, Geneva, 1888. In French.	1888	Bury		
1083	YA2006.60/6/3/1/20	32/23	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Watermerken (Watermarks)' by Hendrick Voorn. An A-Z of watermarks, written as a poem, with each letter illustrated with a watermark. Papierwereld, Amsterdam. In Dutch.	nd	Bury		
1084	YA2006.60/6/3/1/21	1/1	book	English		1 item	Item Level	The Expansion of Paper as a Guide to Watermark Detection' by William Booth. Chiswick Press, London	nd	Bury		
1085	YA2006.60/6/3/1/22	60/12	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Brief text on watermarks, with sheet of drawings. Unknown provenance.	nd	Bury		
1086	YA2006.60/6/3/1/3	32/22	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	The Antiquary No. 72 Dec. 1895. Featuring article 'Watermarks on Paper' by Miss E. E. Thoys.	1895	Bury		
1087	YA2006.60/6/3/1/4	117/7	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Journal of the Society of Arts Vol 54: 2791. Includes the article 'The Development of Watermarking in hand-made and machine-made Papers' by Clayton Beadle. 1906.	1906	Bury		
1088	YA2006.60/6/3/1/5	32/7	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Use of Watermarks in Dating Old Maps and Documents' by E. Heawood. Reprinted from The Geographical Journal for May 1924, pp.391-412.	1924	Bury		
1089	YA2006.60/6/3/1/6	32/24	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Watermarks' by William Bond Wheelwright. Illustrated article on watermarks. c.1948.	c1948	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1090	YA2006.60/6/3/1/7	32/10	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Historical Review of Watermarks' by Edward Heawood. Includes illustrations of watermarks. Reprinted from Dictionary & Encyclopaedia of Paper & papermaking pp.6-37. Swets & Zeitlinger, Amsterdam 1950.	1950	Bury		
1091	YA2006.60/6/3/1/8	32/21	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Critical Study of Heawood's Watermarks mainly of the 17th and 18th Centuries' by Allan H. Stevenson. Reprinted from The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America Vol 45, 1951.	1951	Bury		
1092	YA2006.60/6/3/1/9	32/1	book extract	French		1 item	Item Level	Methode De Travail de CM Briquet. (The methods of CM Briquet)' by Henri Alibaux. Article on watermarks reprinted from 'The Briquet Album', pp.41-48. The Paper Publications Society, Holland, 1952.	1952	Bury		
1093	YA2006.60/6/3/2		photographs		34	items	Sub-sub-series	Photographs and illustrations of watermark manufacture and equipment. 1976-1980.	1976-1980	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes photographs and illustrations.
1094	YA2006.60/6/3/2/1	104/14	photographs			21 photographs	File Level	22 black and white photographs of watermark moulds and watermark production. Donated by British Industrial Plastics Limited, Warley. 1976.	1976	Bury		
1095	YA2006.60/6/3/2/2	120/24	christmas card	German		1 item	Item Level	Christmas card featuring a picture of a waterproof mould. Greeting in German.	1980	Bury		
1096	YA2006.60/6/3/2/3	32/2	drawing			1 item	Item Level	Watermark mould specimen illustration. Unknown provenance.	nd	Bury		
1097	YA2006.60/6/3/2/4	120/40	photographs			8 photographs	Item Level	Set of 8 mounted black and white photographs (some duplicated), showing watermarking and embossing processes and machinery.	nd	Bury		
1098	YA2006.60/6/3/2/5	121/26	drawing	English		1 item	Item Level	Picture of a wire watermark mould, based on a rubbing taken from a dandy roll at Sawston Mill. Unknown provenance.	nd	Bury		
1099	YA2006.60/6/3/2/6	151/17	photograph			2 photographs	Item Level	Black and white photograph of a mould and deckle. 2 copies.	nd	Bury		
1100	YA2006.60/6/3/3		drawings		18	items	Sub-sub-series	Drawings and photographs of watermarks.	nd	Bury		
1101	YA2006.60/6/3/3/1	32/12	photographs			6 photographs	File Level	6 black and white photographs of light and shadow watermarks, crafted in Japan, some with brief notes on the reverse.	nd	Bury		
1102	YA2006.60/6/3/3/2	1/5	photographic print			1 item	Item Level	Board mounted reproduction of a watermark taken from the Manchester Gamba Book, c1650	nd	Bury		
1103	YA2006.60/6/3/3/3	1/6	drawings	English		3 items	File Level	2 pages of reconstructed watermarks used between 1669-1671 and 1672-1689, in Thomasbohle, the first paper mill in Finland. Accompanied by brief information on the mill.	nd	Bury		
1104	YA2006.60/6/3/3/4	7/2	drawing			1 item	Item Level	Drawing of a watermark originally by L Van Gerrevink, 1730.	nd	Bury		
1105	YA2006.60/6/3/3/5	32/3	drawings	English		7 items	Item Level	7 tracings of c.17th Century watermarks. Unknown provenance.	nd	Bury		
1106	YA2006.60/6/4/1/1	151/29	postcards	English		7 items	File Level	7 sepia postcards of The Oxford University Press, showing buildings, machinery and employees at work. c.1900-1920.	c1900-1920	Bury		
1107	YA2006.60/6/4/1/2	117/5	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Oxford University Press: A Brief Chronology 1468-1926'. Oxford, c.1926.	c1926	Bury		
1108	YA2006.60/6/4		booklets	English	23	items	Sub-series lev	Articles and booklets on the history of Printing. 1833-1978.	1833-1978	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books, booklets and postcards.
1109	YA2006.60/6/4/1		booklet	English	8	items	Sub-sub-series	Booklet and postcards from the Oxford University Press. c.1900-1926.	c1900-1920	Bury		
1110	YA2006.60/6/4/2	122/16	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopied article 'The Commercial History of a Penny Magazine No1'. From the monthly supplement of The Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Aug-Sept 1833. pp.377-384	1833	Bury		
1111	YA2006.60/6/4/3	57/9	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Facsimile of William Caslon's Type Specimen Sheet 1738, reproduced for the Mergenthaler Linotype Company on the occasion of the first showing of Caslon Old Face. 1923.	1923	Bury		
1112	YA2006.60/6/4/4	117/11	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	In Praise of Books: A Fireside Incurion into their making'. Eastwood Corporation, NJ. 1931.	1931	Bury		
1113	YA2006.60/6/4/5	55/12	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Mainz Diary. Text on the origins of printing. Produced by Arthur and Edna Rushmore, Golden Hind Press, NY. Caxton Quincentenary Calendar 1476-1976.	1940	Bury		
1114	YA2006.60/6/4/6	29/28	calendar	English		1 item	Item Level	Commemorative calendar depicting printing presses used since 1476. Chester College of Further Education.	1976	Bury		
1115	YA2006.60/6/4/7	35/37	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Erste Eiserne Buchdruckerpress der Welt und ihr Nachbau (The First Iron Printing Press in the World and its Replica)' by Alfred Mutz. Reprinted from Technikgeschichte Vol 45. In German. 1978.	1978	Bury		
1116	YA2006.60/6/4/8	6/2	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Specimens of Modern, Old Style and Ornamental Type'. Illustrated price list for printing equipment with typeface examples. Miller & Richard, London.	nd	Bury		
1117	YA2006.60/6/5		articles	English	17	items	Sub-series lev	Articles and reports regarding paper durability and preservation methods. 1824-1983.	1824-1983	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1118	YA2006.60/6/5/1	21/24	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Observations on the Bad Composition of Modern Paper, with the Description of a Permanent Writing Ink Which Cannot Be Discharged' by John Murray. London, 1824.	1824	Bury		
1119	YA2006.60/6/5/10	36/5	press release	English		2 items	File Level	2 press releases from the Library of Congress, Washington: 1. New advisory group convened to begin work with Library of Congress optical disk pilot program, 8 Dec 1983. 2. Guide for protection of rare books published by the Library of Congress, 25 Aug, 1982.	1982-1983	Bury		
1120	YA2006.60/6/5/11	121/25	article	English		1 item	Item Level	From the Curbstone: Copyright Issues in Video Disk Storage of Library of Congress Collections' by David Ladd. Library of Congress Preservation and New Technology Occasional Papers No. 1. 1983.	1983	Bury		
1121	YA2006.60/6/5/2	16/21	report	English		1 item	Item Level	The Durability of Paper: Report of the Special Committee Set Up by the Library Association'. Report on the problems of paper deterioration in libraries and archives. The Library Association, London, 1930. 2 copies.	1930	Bury		
1122	YA2006.60/6/5/3	20/6	document	German		1 item	Item Level	Was Der Kuenftige Papierhistoriker Ueber Das Heutige Zeitungspapier Finden Wird. (What will a future paper historian think about the newspaper used today?)' by Jadwiga Marchlewska. In German. Holland, 1961.	1961	Bury		
1123	YA2006.60/6/5/4	21/35	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Some Direct Observations on The Ageing of Paper' by F.Hudson and CJ Edwards. Reprinted from Paper Technology Vol. 7:1, pp.27-28. 1966.	1966	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1124	YA2006.60/6/5/5	21/26	leaflets	English		5 items	File Level	Library of Congress Preservation Leaflets: No. 1: Selected References in the Literature of Conservation. Feb 1975. No. 2: Environmental Protection of Books and Related Materials. Feb 1975. No. 3: Preserving Leather Bookbindings. Feb 1975. No. 4: Marking Manuscripts. Feb 1977. No. 5: Preserving Newspapers and Newspaper-Type Materials. Oct 1977.	1975-1977	Bury		
1125	YA2006.60/6/5/6	21/31	report	English		1 item	Item Level	The Physical Protection of Brittle and Deteriorating Documents by Polyester Encasement. Library of Congress, 1975. 8pp.	1975	Bury		
1126	YA2006.60/6/5/7	21/32	reports	English		2 items	File Level	Library of Congress Publications on Conservation of Library Materials: Conservation Workshop Notes on Evolving Procedures, Series 500. No. 1: The Deacidification and Alkalization of Documents with Magnesium Bicarbonate. Working Draft. No. 2: Deacidification - Methyl Magnesium Carbonate Non-Aqueous Treatment. Working Draft. 1976	1976	Bury		
1127	YA2006.60/6/5/8	21/34	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Heat-Set Tissue' by Margaret Hey and Peter Waters. Discusses the mending of paper using heat-set tissue. Library of Congress, 1977.	1977	Bury		
1128	YA2006.60/6/5/9	36/7	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Evening the Odds: the Northeast Document Conservation Center' by Milo Nelson. Reprinted from the Wilson Library Bulletin, Nov 1981, pp.187-191.	1981	Bury		
1129	YA2006.60/6/6		catalogues	English	1	archival box	Sub-series lev	Sources of written material on paper research, including bibliography and book advertisements. 1909-1988.	1909-1988	Bury		Includes articles, catalogues, leaflets and a photograph.
1130	YA2006.60/6/6/1		catalogues	English	2	folders	Sub-sub-serie	Articles, catalogues and bibliographies listing published works on paper history and watermarks. 1909-1988.	1909-1988	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1131	YA2006.60/6/6/1/1		journals	English	2	items	File Level	Journal of the Royal Society of Arts Vol 57, Nos. 2932 and 2948. Include bibliographic lists of books on watermarks. 1909	1909	Bury		
1132	YA2006.60/6/6/1/10	17/9	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	John Gamble and the St Neots Paper Mill'. A list of archive material relating to the St. Neots Paper Mill, transcribed by Norman Cowell for the archive at Norris Museum, St Ives, Cambridgeshire. Includes references to Towgood and Fourdrinier.	nd	Bury		
1133	YA2006.60/6/6/1/11	58/3	document	English		1 folder	Item Level	Summaries of works on on paper history. In English and German. Hand Made Paper And Its Water Marks: A Bibliography' by Dard Hunter.	nd	Bury		
1134	YA2006.60/6/6/1/2	32/11	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Bibliography of works on watermark history. Reprinted with revisions from Paper, May 30, 1917. Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry.	1918	Bury		
1135	YA2006.60/6/6/1/3	35/31	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of 'History of Paper-Making in The United States: A Contribution to a Bibliography' by Maude V. Dickinson. Library School, University of Wisconsin. 1918.	1918	Bury		
1136	YA2006.60/6/6/1/4	32/18	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	A Short Guide to Books on Watermarks'. The Paper Publications Society, Holland, 1955.	1955	Bury		
1137	YA2006.60/6/6/1/5	26/8	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	List of Works on Watermarks'. Bibliography of publications published by the Paper Publications Society, Hiversum, Holland. 1955-1956.	1955-1956	Bury		
1138	YA2006.60/6/6/1/6	120/34	document	English		1 folder	File Level	Notes on machinery from 'Stationary Steam Engines in Great Britain' by C. Bowden, 1979. Compiled by Henk Voorn, Royal Library, Netherlands.	1980	Bury		
1139	YA2006.60/6/6/1/7	17/10	catalogue	German		1 item	Item Level	Anton Hiersemann Verlagskatalog (Anton Hiersemann publisher's catalogue). Stuttgart, 1988.	1988	Bury		
1140	YA2006.60/6/6/1/8	17/11	catalogue	German		1 item	Item Level	Dr. Ernst Hauswedell & Co. Verlagskatalog (Dr. Ernst Hauswedell & Co. Publisher's catalogue). Stuttgart, 1988.	1988	Bury		
1141	YA2006.60/6/6/1/9	17/7	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	List of the archive material of Wycombe Marsh Paper Mills Ltd, transferred to Buckinghamshire Record Office in 1994. Compiled by Peter Bower, with archival history. 1994.	1994	Bury		
1142	YA2006.60/6/6/2		leaflets	English	28	items	Sub-sub-serie	Advertisements and publishers' announcements for works on paper history and watermarks. 1925-1984.	1925-1984	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes leaflets and correspondence.
1143	YA2006.60/6/6/2/1	54/10	advertisement	French		1 item	Item Level	Le Papier de Troyes' by Louis Le Clerc. Advertisement with reproduction of the preface of the book. Canson & Montgolfier, 1925. In French.	1925	Bury		
1144	YA2006.60/6/6/2/10	26/7	leaflets	English		3 items	File Level	Publisher's announcements from The Paper Publications Society of Hilversum (Holland). Outlining contents of forthcoming books, with order forms. Includes announcements for: The Briquet Album 1951. The Nostitz Papers, 1952. Zonghi's Watermarks, with additional draft version, 1952.	1951-1952	Bury		
1145	YA2006.60/6/6/2/11	26/17	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Watermarks of the 13th and 14th Centuries' by Vladimir Mosin and Seid Traljic. Publisher's announcement by the Publishing Department of the Yugoslav Academy of Science and Arts. Includes illustrations of watermarks sampled from the book. c.1954.	c1954	Bury		
1146	YA2006.60/6/6/2/12	26/19	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	De papiermolens in de provincie Noord-Holland (The Paper Mills in the province of North Holland) by H. Voorn. Publisher's announcement with summary of contents, sample text and order form. Foundation for Historical Research of the Papermaking Industry in the Netherlands, 1960. In Dutch and English.	1960	Bury		
1147	YA2006.60/6/6/2/13	36/23	leaflet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	De papiermolens in de provincies Gelderland Overijssel en Limburg (The Paper Mills in the provinces of Gelderland, Overijssel and Limburg) by H. Voorn. Publisher's announcement with summary of contents. Vereniging van Nederlandse Papier en Kartonfabrieken (The Royal Association of Dutch Paper and paperboard), 1984. In Dutch with English typescript translation.	1984	Bury		
1148	YA2006.60/6/6/2/14	55/7	advertisement	German		1 item	Item Level	Advertisement for 'Papier in Basel bis 1500 (Paper in Basle since 1500)' by Hans Kalin, with summary of book contents. In German.	nd	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1149	YA2006.60/6/6/2/15	122/19	leaflets	English		3 items	File Level	Advertisements for forthcoming books published by Bird & Bull Press, Pennsylvania. Books advertised include: Nagashizuki: The Japanese Craft of hand Paper Making by Timothy Barrett. Three Erfurt Tales 1497-1498. Guildford & Green.	nd	Bury		
1150	YA2006.60/6/6/2/16	117/17	document	Italian		1 item	Item Level	Publisher's announcement for 'La Distribuzione Geografica Delle Cartiere in Italia (The Geographic Distribution of Paper Mills in Italy)' by Alessandro K. Viora. Le Papier.	nd	Bury		
1151	YA2006.60/6/6/2/2	26/20	leaflet	French		1 item	Item Level	Publisher's announcement, summarizing content etc. with sample page in French. The Publishers at the Sign of the Pegasus, Paris, c.1927. In English and French.	c1927	Bury		
1152	YA2006.60/6/6/2/3	26/15	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Pen and Type-Design' by Graily Hewitt. Publisher's announcement, summarizing content and publication details. First Edition Club, London, 1928.	1928	Bury		
1153	YA2006.60/6/6/2/4	35/7	leaflets	English		9 items	File Level	Advertisements and reviews for books written and or published by Dard Hunter, Mountain House Press, Ohio. Books advertised include: Papermaking through Eighteen Centuries, 1930 Old Papermaking and The Watermarks of the Old Papermakers Old Papermaking in China and Japan, 1932. A Papermaking Pilgrimage to Japan, Korea and China, 1936. Papermaking in Southern Siam, c.1936. Papermaking in Indo-China, c.1942. Papermaking by Hand in America.	c1930-1942	Bury		
1154	YA2006.60/6/6/2/5	117/16	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper: an Historical Account of its Making by Hand from the Earliest Times Down to the Present Day' by R. H. Clapperton. Publishers announcement with sample text and illustrations. The Shakespeare Head Press, Oxford, 1933.	1933	Bury		
1155	YA2006.60/6/6/2/6	124/8	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Dolphin: A Journal of the Making of Books No. 2'. Publishers announcement and order form. The Limited Editions Club, New York, 1934.	1934	Bury		
1156	YA2006.60/6/6/2/7	26/18	pamphlet	French		1 item	Item Level	Histoire des Moulins a Papier du Sud-Ouest de la France 1300-1800 (History of paper mills in South-West France 1300-1800) by Alexandre Nicolai. Publisher's announcement including contents and index pages, sample text and illustrations and order form. Editions Delmas, Bordeaux, France, 1934. In French.	1934	Bury		
1157	YA2006.60/6/6/2/8	26/11	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Watermarks In Paper' by WA Churchill. Publisher's announcement, outlining the content of the book. Menno Hertzberger & Co. Amsterdam, 1935.	1935	Bury		
1158	YA2006.60/6/6/2/9	35/6	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Correspondence between Dard Hunter of Mountain House Press, RH Clapperton and Francis Bolam regarding Hunters books on papermaking. Also includes light and shadow watermark and drawing of the Mountain House Press in Chillicothe, Ohio by R. Pearson. 1951.	1951	Bury		
1159	YA2006.60/6/6/3	151/10	photograph			1 item	Item Level	Black and white photograph of a display of books and material, made and printed at the Bird and Bull Press. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1160	YA2006.60/6/1/1/5/15	66/5	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Dutch Windmills. Booklet of illustrations of windmills, with introductory text. Published by International Art Publishing Co. Groningen.	nd	Bury		
1161	YA2006.60/6/2/5/10	14/4	book	English		1 item	Item Level	The Diaries of James Simmons, Paper Maker of Haslemere 1831-1868' by Alan Crocker and Martin Kane. Includes preliminary announcement and prospectus for the book. The Tabard Private Press, Oxshott, 1990.	1990	Bury		
1162	YA2006.60/6/2/2/33	16/25	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Kent Seen, August 1989 featuring an article on Gurney's Paper Mill. Accompanied by a correspondence from Remy J.B. Green to W. Reeves concerning the article and giving further notes on Gurney's mill. 1990.	1989-1990	Bury		
1163	YA2006.60/7		papers and photographs			2 archival boxes	Series level	Material produced by and relating to Paper Museums and paper exhibitions. 1938-1991.	1938-1991	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by museum, with additional series for non-paper specific museums and paper art exhibitions.	Includes leaflets, articles, museum guides, photographs, postcards, advertisements and slides.
1164	YA2006.60/7/1/6	54/3	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Richard de Bas Moulin a Papier' (Richard de Bas Paper Mill). Article on the article on the history of paper and the Richard de Bas Paper Mill. In French.	nd	Bury		
1165	YA2006.60/7/1/1	96/1	photographs			20 photographs	Item Level	20 black and white photographs, showing papermaking by hand and one of the machines at the Musee Historique du Papier, Moulin Richard de Bas.	nd	Bury		
1166	YA2006.60/7/1/4	122/1	leaflet	French		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet from the Musee Historique du Papier. Printed with a text from 1739 giving regulations for the different formats of handmade paper. In French. 1982.	1982	Bury		
1167	YA2006.60/7/1/5	54/2	leaflets	French		2 items	File Level	Two colour tourist information leaflets with mentions of the Musee Historique du Papier at Moulin Richard de Bas. In French. c.1974.	c1974	Bury		
1168	YA2006.60/7/1/2	151/21	postcard	English		1 item	Item Level	Colour postcard of two men making paper by hand at the Musee Historique du Papier, Moulin Richard de Bas. Handwritten message on reverse from 'Bob' to the staff of the North Western Museum of Science and Industry. 1977.	1977	Bury		
1169	YA2006.60/7/1/3	151/22	postcard			1 item	Item Level	Colour postcard of a waterwheel from the Musee Historique du Papier, Moulin Richard de Bas.	nd	Bury		
1170	YA2006.60/7/1		papers and photographs	French		26 items	Sub-series lev	Papers and photographs from the Musee Historique du Papier, Moulin Richard de Bas. c.1974-1982.	c1974-1982	Bury		Includes leaflets, articles, photographs and postcards.
1171	YA2006.60/7/2/5	151/34	postcard	English		1 item	Item Level	Black and white photograph showing vat, mould, couching stool, and press at the Paper Museum, Basle. Notes on reverse in English and German.	nd	Bury		
1172	YA2006.60/7/2/7	24/24	tape			1 item	Item Level	VHS videotape entitled 'Die Basler Papiermuhle (The Basle Paper Museum).	1989	Bury		
1173	YA2006.60/7/2/1	55/23	leaflet	German		3 items	File Level	Leaflet for the Basler Papiermuhle Club (Basle Paper Mill Club). In German. 1976. 2 copies. Also: Map of Basle with hand-drawn location of the museum. In German, English and French. 1958.	1958-1976	Bury		
1174	YA2006.60/7/2/2	120/47	pamphlet	English		4 items	File Level	Tschudin, Dr Peter and Dr Gustaf Adolf Wanner. 'The Basle Paper Mill', illustrated pamphlet. Inserted: 2 leaflets printed on hand-made paper in German and a sheet of paper bearing a watermark picture of the mill, 1980.	1980	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1175	YA2006.60/7/2/10	24/3	article	English		3 items	File Level	Medieval Mill at Swiss Paper Museum' by W. F. Tschudin, W. F. Illustrated article, reprinted from Pulp & Paper International, September 1961. Inserted: 2 handmade, watermarked paper samples, 1962.	1961-1962	Bury		
1176	YA2006.60/7/2/11	120/44	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Ein Museum fur Papier, Schrift un Druck in Basel (A Museum for Paper, Writing and Printing in Basle). Illustrated article on the Basle Paper Museum reprinted from Les 3 Clefs, Societe de Banque Suisse, Dec 1974. In German and French.	1974	Bury		
1177	YA2006.60/7/2/12	24/2	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of 2 newspaper articles on the Basle Paper Museum from Basler Zeitung (Basle News), 12 May 1978 and Basler Woche (Basle Week), 19 May 1978. In German.	1978	Bury		
1178	YA2006.60/7/2/13	120/12	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Neues vom altern Museum fur Papier, Schrift und Druck in Basel'. Illustrated article on the Basle Paper Museum, reprinted from 'Die Drei Schlusssel', no.10, October 1979. In German.	1979	Bury		
1179	YA2006.60/7/2/3	35/38	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Papiermuseum im Dalbeloch (Paper Museum in Dalbeloch)' Newsletter of the Basle Paper Museum. In German. 1978.	1978	Bury		
1180	YA2006.60/7/2/9	24/4	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Papierhistorische Sammlung Im Schweizerischen Museum Fur Volkskunde in Basel (The Paper History Collection in the Swiss Folklore Museum, Basle)' by W.F Tschudin. Illustrated article from Papiergeschichte (Paper History), Vol 6: 3, pp1-8. In German. 1956.	1956	Bury		
1181	YA2006.60/7/2/6	120/45	postcards	English		8 items	File Level	8 black and white postcards from the Basle Paper Museum, showing men making paper by hand using traditional methods and equipment. material produced by and relating to the Basle Paper Museum.	1975	Bury		
1182	YA2006.60/7/2		papers and photographs			32 items	Sub-series lev	1956-1980.	1956-1980	Bury		Includes articles, booklets, postcards and leaflets.
1183	YA2006.60/7/2/4	54/13	correspondence	English		5 items	File Level	Colour photograph of papermaking at the Basle Paper Museum, with 3 paper samples and accompanying letter from Mr Fluri to Dr Hills. Bulletins No. 31 and 36 of the Swiss Paper Museum, comprising of:	1970-1978	Bury		
1184	YA2006.60/7/2/8	35/19	journal	German		2 items	File Level	An illustrated article entitled 'Primitive Papermaking by Hand in Nepal, a Dying Trade'. In German. c.1972.	c1972	Bury		
1185	YA2006.60/7/3/4	22/21	envelope	English		2 items	File Level	2 envelopes featuring the stamp of the Papyrus Institute.	nd	Bury		
1186	YA2006.60/7/3/1	22/25	35mm colour slides			19 photographs	File Level	Box of 19 slides of the Papyrus Institute. Shows the building's interior and exterior, raw material being grown and gathered, workers making papyrus, and examples of finished products. 1976	1976	Bury		
1187	YA2006.60/7/3/2	22/24	card			6 items	File Level	6 greetings cards featuring Egyptian designs painted on papyrus, made by the Papyrus Institute.	nd	Bury		
1188	YA2006.60/7/3		35mm colour slides			28 items	Sub-series lev	Material produced by the Papyrus Institute, Cairo. 1976-1977.	1976-1977	Bury		Includes greetings cards and slides.
1189	YA2006.60/7/3/3	38/31	correspondence	English		1 item	Item Level	Christmas card with Egyptian design painted on papyrus. Inscribed with christmas message from Hassan Ragab, President of the Papyrus Institute. 1977. Inserted: business card of Hassan Ragab, printed on papyrus.	1977	Bury		
1190	YA2006.60/7/4/7	20/3	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Valls I Subira, Oriol. 'Das Papiermolen-Museum zu Capellades: Kurze Geschichte Des Papiers in Spanien und Seiner Wasserzeichensammlung (The Paper Mill Musum of Capellades: A brief history of papers in Spain and their watermark collection)'. In German.1961	1961	Bury		
1191	YA2006.60/7/4/2	122/2	photographs			53 photographs	Item Level	53 black and white photographs from the E. Loeber collection at the Capellades Paper Museum, Spain. Includes images of watermarked hand moulds, models of papermills, papermaking tools and machinery, ream stamps, lamps and external views of the museum. Notes on reverse. 1979.	1979	Bury		
1192	YA2006.60/7/4/3	151/28	photographic prints			3 items	Item Level	3 black and white prints of exhibits at the Musee Moulin a Papier, Capellades.	nd	Bury		
1193	YA2006.60/7/4/5	53/4	paper product			6 items	Item Level	6 samples of watermarked paper from Museu Moli Capellades (Capellades Mill Museum), featuring line drawings of the mill and workers; christmas messages; and light and shade portraits.	c1979	Bury		
1194	YA2006.60/7/4/1	53/6	leaflet	Catalan		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet for the Capellades Mill Museum with Christmas greeting. Printed on handmade paper, in Catalan.1969	1969	Bury		
1195	YA2006.60/7/4/4	120/27	postcards			10 items	Item Level	Set of 10 colour postcards from the Capellades Mill Museum, featuring images of the museum's exterior, interior and exhibits.	1961	Bury		
1196	YA2006.60/7/4		papers and photographs			74 items	Sub-series lev	Material produced by and relating to the Paper Museum, Capellades, Spain. 1961-1979.	1961-1979	Bury		Includes photographs, postcards, leaflets, paper samples and article.
1197	YA2006.60/7/5	52/1	leaflet	Polish		4 items	File Level	Material made by the Zabytkowa Papiernia Museum W Duszniakach, Poland. Includes illustrated guide to the museum, paper samples and leaflet. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1198	YA2006.60/7/6		documents	German		2 items	Sub-series lev	Report and leaflet relating to the Paper History Study Centre, Mainz. 1938-1950.	1938-1950	Bury		
1199	YA2006.60/7/6/1	55/17	leaflet	German		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet on the establishment of a centre for paper history and watermark research at the Gutenberg Museum, Mainz. In German. 1938.	1938	Bury		
1200	YA2006.60/7/6/2	24/7	report	German		1 item	Item Level	Dritter Tätigkeitsbericht der Forschungsstelle Papiergeschichte in Mainz 1.1.1941 bis 31.12.1949. (3rd Report on the Paper History Study Centre in Mainz, 1.1.1941 to 31.12.1949). In German. 1950.	1950	Bury		
1201	YA2006.60/7/7/1	24/8	pamphlet	English		2 items	Item Level	Illustrated pamphlet on an appeal for encouragement and support towards the establishment of a Canadian National Paper Museum in Montreal. Includes brief history of paper. Printed on handmade paper watermarked 'Fabriano (Italy)'. 2 copies.	nd	Bury		
1202	YA2006.60/7/7/2	151/9	photographs	English		1 folder	File Level	Black and white photographs of an exhibition on early Canadian Paper Making by T. Abrams, plus prints and labels used in the exhibition. 1960.	1960	Bury		
1203	YA2006.60/7/7		papers and photograph	English		1 folder	Sub-series lev	Material produced by and relating to The Paper Museum, Montreal, Canada. 1960-1963.	1960-1963	Bury		Includes pamphlet, article and photographs.
1204	YA2006.60/7/7/3	35/12	photographs			4 photographs	File Level	4 black and white photographs of papers made by T. Abrams at the Canadian Paper Museum .	nd	Bury		
1205	YA2006.60/7/7/4	57/18	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Article on Canadian Paper Museum, unknown source, 1963.	1963	Bury		
1206	YA2006.60/7/8/2	59/9	photographs	English		5 photographs	File Level	4 black and white photographs of the Paper Museum in Tokyo, including internal and external views and portrait of the director Kiyofusa Narita. Accompanied by letter from Kiyofusa Narita to T.M. Abrams regarding the opening of the Montreal Paper Museum. 1963.	1963	Bury		
1207	YA2006.60/7/8/1	59/7	pamphlets	English		3 items	File Level	2 original and one photocopy of illustrated pamphlet guides to the Paper Museum, Tokyo. Material produced by the Paper Museum, Tokyo, Japan. c.1961-1965.	c1965	Bury		
1208	YA2006.60/7/8		papers and photograph	English		9 items	Sub-series lev	Patterned Paper, Ebosho and Watermarked Paper', by Kiyofusa Narita. Paper Museum, Tokyo. 1961.	c1961-1965	Bury		Includes article, museum guide and photographs.
1209	YA2006.60/7/8/3	32/14	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated guide to the The Dard Hunter Paper Museum at the Institute of Paper Chemistry. Includes plan of the museum.	1961	Bury		
1210	YA2006.60/7/9	24/6	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Old Sturbridge Village, Massachusetts. Pamphlets and leaflets on museum education programmes, collaboration with schools and special needs programme. c.1980-1981	nd	Bury		
1211	YA2006.60/7/10/9	15/2	pamphlets	English		9 items	File Level	Material produced by and relating to exhibitions at non-paper specific galleries and museums. 1969-1982.	1980-1981	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, guides, press releases, leaflets and photographs.
1212	YA2006.60/7/10		papers and photograph	English		30 items	Sub-series lev	Leaflet on the opening of the Manchester Museum of Science and Industry and samples of paper produced and printed at the Museum. 1969-1976	1969-1976	Bury		
1213	YA2006.60/7/10/1	60/13	leaflet	English		5 items	File Level	Association of Science-Technology Centres. ASTC Newsletter, vol 8, no.4.	1980	Bury		
1214	YA2006.60/7/10/10	16/5	newsletter	English		1 item	Item Level	Poster and flyer for an exhibition of plant papers by Clarissa Hinsley at the Wisbeck and Fenland Museum, April-May 1982.	1982	Bury		
1215	YA2006.60/7/10/11	53/5	advertisements	English		2 items	Item Level					

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1216	YA2006.60/7/10/12	36/24	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Company information leaflet for the Carriage House Handmade Paper Works, Brookline, Massachusetts, giving details of workshops and exhibitions. 1982.	1982	Bury		
1217	YA2006.60/7/10/13	37/18	photographs			2 photographs	Item Level	2 black and white photographs of a paper making mould used in the Isle of Man and now in the Manx Museum.	nd	Bury		
1218	YA2006.60/7/10/14	58/9	leaflets	English		1 item	File Level	Metropolitan Museum of Art. School Picture Set Number 8: India's Gods and Kings'. Set of images from the Museum, with explanatory notes.	nd	Bury		
1219	YA2006.60/7/10/15	20/26	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopied article 'Oriental Writing Materials', giving a review of an exhibition at the British Museum.	nd	Bury		
1220	YA2006.60/7/10/2	36/15	pamphlet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Van Reekum Gallery, Apeldoorn. Guide to the exhibition 'Het Papier (The Paper)', 5 Jun - 1 July 1972. 16pp.	1972	Bury		
1221	YA2006.60/7/10/3	35/1	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet to accompany an exhibition to celebrate six hundred years of recorded existence of The Worshipful Company Of Scriveners, Reed House, Piccadilly London 2-26 Oct 1973. 24pp	1973	Bury		
1222	YA2006.60/7/10/4	59/14	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Museum of Contemporary Crafts, New York. Illustrated booklet to accompany exhibition 'Hand-made papers by Eishiro Abe: Living National Treasure of Japan'. Includes paper samples. In English and Japanese. 1976.	1976	Bury		
1223	YA2006.60/7/10/5	60/11	booklet	English		2 items	File Level	Manchester Polytechnic. Guide and souvenir From the 'Caxton 500' exhibition, marking the quincentenary of the first printing in England. October 1976.	1976	Bury		
1224	YA2006.60/7/10/6	60/16	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Guide and catalogue for the 'Caxton '76, Quincentenary Exhibition, at Olympia, London, 8-12 June 1976. Includes advertisements for museums, libraries, paper manufacturers, printers, etc.	1976	Bury		
1225	YA2006.60/7/10/7	24/10	press release	English		1 item	Item Level	Press release regarding a new printing and paper gallery at the Science Museum, London, 17 May 1978	1978	Bury		
1226	YA2006.60/7/10/8	122/23	leaflet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet for 'Met de Hand Geschept (Made by Hand)', an exhibition at the Rijksmuseum, Netherlands. November 1981- February 1982. In Dutch.	1981	Bury		
1227	YA2006.60/7/11		documents			19 items	Sub-series lev	Material relating to exhibitions of paper art. 1948-1991.	1948-1991	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes exhibition guides, catalogues, advertisement, photographs and leaflets.
1228	YA2006.60/7/11/1	48/16	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. '10 Pulp and Paper Paintings'. Illustrated booklet on 10 paintings commissioned to interpret the operations of the paper industry. 1948.	1948	Bury		
1229	YA2006.60/7/11/2	57/23	trade literature	English		12 items	File Level	Material on paper maker Douglass Howell. Including: Advert for exhibition of handmade papers, with samples, 1951. Black and white photograph of Howell's laboratory. 2 black and white photographs of artwork by Howell. Leaflet on exhibition of paper artworks by Howell, 1962. Price list for Douglass Howell handmade papers, 1954	1951-1962	Bury		
1230	YA2006.60/7/11/3	57/24	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Leaflet for talk by Henry Morris on Hand Papermaking, presented by the Philadelphia Graphic Arts Forum. c.1960-1969.	c1960-1969	Bury		
1231	YA2006.60/7/11/4	30/9	paper product	French		1 item	Item Level	Profile picture of paper artist Fred Siegenthaler, made using two different coloured pulps. With information sheet on the process in German, English and French. 1980	1980	Bury		
1232	YA2006.60/7/11/5	121/14	programme	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated exhibition guide for the World Print Council's exhibition of New American Paperworks. 1982	1982	Bury		
1233	YA2006.60/7/11/6	8/3	catalogue	French		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated catalogue of artwork made with paper pulp by Marius A Peraudeau. In English, French, German and Japanese. With accompanying letter in French. Inserted: 2 leaflets for the Musee Historique du Papier at Moulin Richard de Bas, Ambert.	1991	Bury		
1234	YA2006.60/7/11/7	49/2	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Guide to 'Elementary Structures' an exhibition of art made from paper pulp by H. Dieter Pietsch, 21 Feb - 23 March 1991. Curwen Gallery, London	1991	Bury		
1235	YA2006.60/7/11/8	49/34	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Catalogus 206 Ambachten naar J & C Luyken'. Catalogue of artwork. In Dutch.	nd	Bury		
1236	YA2006.60/8		documents	English		2 archival boxes	Series level	Additional collected material. 1855-1990	1855-1990	Bury	Divided into material that is somehow connected with the paper trade, and material which does not appear to have any connection.	Includes books, leaflets, advertisements, articles, newspapers, maps, catalogues, photographs and journals.
1237	YA2006.60/8/1		documents	English		20 items	Sub-series lev	Additional collected material related to the paper trade. 1855-1985	1855-1985	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes articles, booklets, notes, newsletters, journals, books and photographs.
1238	YA2006.60/8/1/1	121/8	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	How to Detect Forged Bank Notes' by W.H. Smith. Photocopied booklet. Effingham Wilson, London. 1855.	1855	Bury		
1239	YA2006.60/8/1/10	54/8	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of song lyrics and music for 'La Chanson Des Papetiers' by Henri Charlier. In French.	1968	Bury		
1240	YA2006.60/8/1/11	48/6	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Catalogue of Valuable Autograph Letters, Literary Manuscripts, Historical Documents and Literary Relics and Portraits'. Sotheby's, London, 1977.	1977	Bury		
1241	YA2006.60/8/1/12	22/17	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Ballade Van Pier Haesbeek (Poems of Pier Haesbeek)'. Book of poetry printed on handmade paper. Buhmann-Ubbens Papier, 1984. In Dutch.	1984	Bury		
1242	YA2006.60/8/1/13	153/6	correspondence	English		1 item	Item Level	The Postal History of Western Europe and the Mediterranean 1571-1742'. Catalogue for an auction of 3 archive collections of correspondence. Christie's, Zurich. 1984.	1984	Bury		
1243	YA2006.60/8/1/14	22/18	booklet	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Het Papier op de postzegal (The paper of postage stamps)'. 'Buhmann-Ubbens Papier, 1985. In Dutch.	1985	Bury		
1244	YA2006.60/8/1/15	38/15	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Revival of Art in Craft'. Booklet containing essays from 'Arts and Crafts Essays by Members of the Arts and Creaft Exhibition Society', first published in 1893. The Curwen Press, London.	nd	Bury		
1245	YA2006.60/8/1/16	35/17	photographs			4 photographs	File Level	4 black and white photographs of paper made by John Mason. Illustration of a stained glass window in the church at Docelles, France depicting Saint Antoine, Patron Saint of the Papermakers of the Vosges district of France.	nd	Bury		
1246	YA2006.60/8/1/17	124/5	drawing	English		1 item	Item Level	With explanatory text.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1247	YA2006.60/8/1/2	161/32	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Briggs & Co, Manchester. Book of iron-on transfer patterns. c.1885	c1885	Bury		
1248	YA2006.60/8/1/3	121/17	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	The Journal of the Society of Dyers & Colourists, Vol 35: 6. J June 1919.	1919	Bury		
1249	YA2006.60/8/1/4	38/11	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	Final Grade Homework, 1929-30 session'. Questions relating to the study of paper manufacture, with notes. School/author unidentified. 1929-1930	1929-1930	Bury		
1250	YA2006.60/8/1/5	38/6	programme	English		1 item	Item Level	Programme for the Glasgow and District Paper, Stationery and Allied Trades Golf Club Dinner, in celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Club. 2 March 1928.	1928	Bury		
1251	YA2006.60/8/1/6	24/13	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Includes menu and list of toasts. Pamphlet produced for The Bookbinders Cottage Homes and Pensions Society Centenary Celebration 1830-1930.	1930	Bury		
1252	YA2006.60/8/1/7	29/25	newsletter	English		1 item	Item Level	Nonesuch News, 1935. Newsletter featuring items related to rare books and publications. 'The Nonesuch Press, 1935.	1935	Bury		
1253	YA2006.60/8/1/8	20/7	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Wer hat die Bezeichnung Cellulose in die Chemie eingefuehrt? (Who introduced the term 'Cellulose' in chemistry?) by Jadwiga Marchlewska. In German. Leiden, Holland. 1961.	1961	Bury		
1254	YA2006.60/8/1/9	29/27	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Cape Chamber of Printing. Cape Town. Agenda, Report and Statement of Accounts 1st July 1965 to 30th June 1966.	1966	Bury		
1255	YA2006.60/8/2		documents	English	19	items	Sub-series lev	Additional collected material, unrelated to the paper trade. 1906-1990	1906-1990	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes books, leaflets, advertisements, articles, newspapers, maps, catalogues and journals.
1256	YA2006.60/8/2/1	38/7	programme	English		1 item	Item Level	Theatre programme from the Royal Court Theatre, London. 1906	1906	Bury		
1257	YA2006.60/8/2/10	29/22	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Lines for the Crocuses' Book of poems and wood engravings by G. Brender a Brandis. Branstead Press. Ontario, 1977.	1977	Bury		
1258	YA2006.60/8/2/11	120/43	map	English		1 item	Item Level	Map of the Wye Valley and the Forest of Dean showing the former courses of canals and railways in the area as well as industrial remains. Drawn by Edwin Lambert. Wias Publications, 1979.	1979	Bury		
1259	YA2006.60/8/2/12	120/36	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Article on the photographers Henry Dixon, Geoffrey Bevington and Patrick Barry. Photocopied from Creative Camera no 197/8 May/June 1981, p105.	1981	Bury		
1260	YA2006.60/8/2/13	153/2	journal	English		1 item	File Level	The Philatelist and PJGB. Vol 4, nos 4-5. Robson Lowe International, 1984	1984	Bury		
1261	YA2006.60/8/2/14	89/8	newspaper	English		1 item	Item Level	BNFL News no 194, August 1990. Employee newspaper for British Nuclear Fuels PLC.	1990	Bury		
1262	YA2006.60/8/2/15	51/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Booklet on the Tex System of Yarn Numbering. The Textile Council, Manchester.	nd	Bury		
1263	YA2006.60/8/2/16	57/17	book extract	English		1 item	Item Level	Publishers announcement for, and foreword from 'Old California' by Rowena Meeks Abdy. Printed by John Henry Nash.	nd	Bury		
1264	YA2006.60/8/2/17	55/9	leaflet	German		1 item	Item Level	Publicity leaflet for Bauersche Giesserei, Frankfurt. In German.	nd	Bury		
1265	YA2006.60/8/2/18	31/9	advertisement	English		1 item	Item Level	Advert for or souvenir from The Granary restaurant, showing a map of the Sassafras River.	nd	Bury		
1266	YA2006.60/8/2/19	68/3	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Article giving instructions for using a cash register. [Very badly damaged.]	nd	Bury		
1267	YA2006.60/8/2/2	43/1	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Concerning Cotton: A Brief Account of the Aims and Achievements of the Amalgamated Cotton Mills Trust Ltd and its Component Companies'. Decorative volume on cotton mills and clothing manufacturers. Divided by company with history and information for each. Compiled and produced by AJ Wilson & Co, London. c.1920.	c1920	Bury		
1268	YA2006.60/8/2/3	84/8	publication	English		1 item	Item Level	A Letter from the Committee of New York to the Lord Mayor and Corporation of the City of London 5th May 1775'. Printed by the Library Committee of the Corporation. 1924.	1924	Bury		
1269	YA2006.60/8/2/4	124/6	broadsheet	English		1 item	Item Level	In Memoriam Joseph Conrad'. Keepsake broadsheet by the American Institute of Graphic Arts, New York. 1924.	1924	Bury		
1270	YA2006.60/8/2/5	26/13	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Publisher's announcement for 'An Introduction to Turner's Southern Coast by AJ Finberg. The Cotswold Gallery, London. 1929.	1929	Bury		
1271	YA2006.60/8/2/6	53/13	leaflet	French		1 item	Item Level	Publisher's announcement for 'Les Maitres D'Autrefois (The Old Masters)' by Eugene Fromentin. 1934.	1934	Bury		
1272	YA2006.60/8/2/7	26/16	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Publisher's announcement for 'Secret Dispatches From Arabia' by TE Lawrence. The Golden Cockerel Press, London. c.1939.	c1939	Bury		
1273	YA2006.60/8/2/8	122/10	catalogue	English		1 item	Item Level	Catalogo de Dibujos: Trazas de Juan de Herrera (Catalogue of drawings by Juan de Herrera). Madrid, 1944.	1944	Bury		
1274	YA2006.60/8/2/9	121/4	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Provincial's Paper', Vol 27. no 2. Issue on important documents in Canadian history. Provincial Paper Limited, Toronto, 1962.	1962	Bury		
1275	YA2006.60/9		documents	English	6	archival boxes	Series level	Material relating to paper research and manufacture, created or collected by F.W. Bailey. 1673-1975.	1673-1975	Bury		Includes notes, reports, correspondence, booklets and paper samples.
1276	YA2006.60/9/1		documents	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Notes, reports and correspondence relating to paper research carried out by F.W. Bailey. 1929-1975.	1929-1975	Bury		Includes notes, reports, correspondence and paper samples.
1277	YA2006.60/9/1/1		documents	English	6	folders	Sub-sub-serie	Notes and reports regarding F.W. Bailey's research into Bagasse paper at the Manchester College of Technology. 1935-1939.	1935-1939		Arranged chronologically	Includes notes, reports, correspondence and paper samples.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1278	YA2006.60/9/1/1/1	88/4	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	Notes and reports regarding FW Bailey's experiments on bagasse paper, and correspondence with Walmsleys (Bury) Limited. Includes paper samples demonstrating the test results. 1935.	1935	Bury		
1279	YA2006.60/9/1/1/2	88/9	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Notes and reports on F.W. Bailey's experiments on Bagasse paper, in collaboration with Walmsley's (Bury) Limited. Includes paper samples demonstrating the test results. 1935-1936. Inserted: Reports and correspondence regarding the testing of Papua Grass 1936-1937	1935-1937	Bury		
1280	YA2006.60/9/1/1/3	88/7	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on 'Further Experiments made at the College of Technology, Manchester on the Pulping of Bagasse'. 1936.	1936	Bury		
1281	YA2006.60/9/1/1/4	88/2	paper product	English		1 folder	File Level	Samples of bagasse paper, showing the results of experimental processes. 1936	1936	Bury		
1282	YA2006.60/9/1/1/5	88/3	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Folder of correspondence between F.W. Bailey and various paper manufacturers and scientists, regarding his experiments on bagasse paper. 1937-1939.	1937-1939	Bury		
1283	YA2006.60/9/1/1/6	88/8	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Account of work carried out for Dr Wachtel as agent for "Credimus" Mij tot Deelneming in industriele bedrivjen NV of The Hague, on a sample of bagasse said to have been treated by a process devised by Mr E.A. Ritter'. Includes paper samples showing the results of experiments. 1938.	1938	Bury		
1284	YA2006.60/9/1/1/7	88/1	paper product	English		1 folder	File Level	Circular samples showing the effects of various processes on bagasse paper. 1938-1939	1938-1939	Bury		
1285	YA2006.60/9/1/1/8	88/6	reports	English		1 folder	File Level	2 copies of a report on 'Experiments on Bagasse Concentrate made at the College of Technology, Manchester', with notes and annotations. Includes paper samples showing the effects of various processes. 1939.	1939	Bury		
1286	YA2006.60/9/1/1/9	88/5	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	Handwritten notes on F.W. Bailey's experiments on bagasse paper. Includes samples of paper showing the results of testing. c.1939	c1939	Bury		
1287	YA2006.60/9/1/2		reports	English		9 items	Sub-sub-series	Notes and reports on experiments in dyeing paper, possibly carried out at the Manchester College of Technology. 1932-1939.	1932-1939		Arranged chronologically	
1288	YA2006.60/9/1/2/1	87/16	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	Notes and paper samples showing the results of experiments with vat dyestuffs. 1932.	1932	Bury		
1289	YA2006.60/9/1/2/2	87/10	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on experiments in dyeing paper with Fast Red K dye. Experiments carried out by J. J. Morris. Test samples attached. 1935.	1935	Bury		
1290	YA2006.60/9/1/2/3	87/3	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Handwritten report on experiments in dyeing paper with Chlorantine Fast Blue GLL. With paper samples attached. c.1935.	c1935	Bury		
1291	YA2006.60/9/1/2/4	87/2	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on experiments in dyeing paper with Soluble Paper Blue. With test samples attached. c.1935.	c1935	Bury		
1292	YA2006.60/9/1/2/5	87/5	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on experiments in dyeing paper with ICI dye Victoria Blue B. With test samples attached. c.1935.	c1935	Bury		
1293	YA2006.60/9/1/2/6	87/4	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on experiments in dyeing paper with ICI dye Sky Blue FF. With test samples attached. c.1935.	c1935	Bury		
1294	YA2006.60/9/1/2/7	87/6	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on experiments in dyeing paper with ICI dye Soluble Prussian Blue. With test samples attached. c.1935	c1935	Bury		
1295	YA2006.60/9/1/2/8	87/1	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Report on a method of making hand made sheets for colour trails etc. in the laboratory comparable with the process to which paper is subjected to on a fourdrinier machine' Written by 'E. J. Gibbs. With handwritten notes and annotations. c.1939.	c1939	Bury		
1296	YA2006.60/9/1/2/9	87/14	notes	English		1 item	Item Level	Notes on colouring tests on paper, written on an examination answer booklet from the Victoria University of Manchester. 1940.	nd	Bury		
1297	YA2006.60/9/1/3	86/2	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	Notes on paper repulping and deinking, with paper samples showing the results of experimentation. 1940.	1940	Bury		
1298	YA2006.60/9/1/4	38/10	notes	English		4 items	File Level	Letter from The Manchester Guardian Commercial to F. Bailey requesting a book review, with handwritten notes for the review. 1929.	1929	Bury		
1299	YA2006.60/9/1/5	87/7	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	Samples of paper made in connection with the work of the Committee for the Standardisation of the Fastness of Coloured Papers, by JM. Bell. 1933.	1933	Bury		
1300	YA2006.60/9/1/6	87/17	article	English		2 items	Item Level	Notes on "Patex". Brief article on the history of patex production, written by F.W. Bailey. 1975	1975	Bury		
1301	YA2006.60/9/2/4	86/7	correspondence	English		1 item	Item Level	Letter from Towgood & Beckwith Ltd to FW Bailey, regarding baobab as a paper fibre. With sample of baobab attached. 1945	1945	Bury		
1302	YA2006.60/9/2/5	87/12	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Correspondence between Star Paper Mill, Britains Ltd, Cellulose Development Corporation and F.W. Bailey regarding paper experiments. Includes samples of straw paper. 1950	1950	Bury		
1303	YA2006.60/9/2		correspondence	English	1	folder	Sub-series lev	Correspondence between F.W. Bailey and various paper manufacturers and associations. 1930-1950.	1930-1950	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1304	YA2006.60/9/2/1	85/6	correspondence	English		1 folder	File Level	Correspondence between F.W. Bailey, Norman Evans & Rais Ltd, Hirotarō Nishida and others regarding silk paper. With samples and notes attached. 1930.	1930	Bury		
1305	YA2006.60/9/2/2	38/8	correspondence	English		2 items	Item Level	Invoice and receipt from The Paper Makers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland to F.W. Bailey, for 1 copy of Dr Bell's Thesis. 1935	1935	Bury		
1306	YA2006.60/9/2/3	38/20	correspondence	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Customs form from the Netherlands Import and Export Service, regarding a quantity of books purchased by F. W. Bailey. In Dutch. A Few Notes Concerning Whatman High Grade Filter Papers and Price List'. Product information booklet by W & R Balston, Ltd. 1948	1948			
1307	YA2006.60/9/3/1	6/3	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Inserted: Notes on filter papers. c.1932.	c1932	Bury		
1308	YA2006.60/9/3		booklets	English		5 items	Sub-series lev	Collected company information booklets. c.1932.	c1932		Arranged chronologically	
1309	YA2006.60/9/3/2		booklets	English		4 items	File Level	Information booklets produced by T. J. Marshall & Co. Ltd. London. 'The Way of the Watermark'. 1932.	nd			
1310	YA2006.60/9/3/2/1	32/16	booklets	English		2 items	Item Level	Booklet explaining the different positions, layouts and fonts available in watermarking. 2 copies. 'Watermarks, Their History and Value'. 1948	nd	Bury		
1311	YA2006.60/9/3/2/2	32/17	booklets	English		2 items	Item Level	Booklet explaining the history of watermarks, papermaking and dandy rolls. 2 copies. 1948	nd	Bury		
1312	YA2006.60/9/4/18	86/6	notes	English		1 item	Item Level	Notes on a paper mill at North Lees, Derbyshire, with drawing of dam and mill. By G.G. Taylor, 1967.	1967	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1313	YA2006.60/9/4		booklets	English		18 items	Sub-series lev	Collected research articles and reference information. 1860-1967. A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper' by Richard Herring. Includes illustrations of machinery, a history on the art of papermaking and paper samples. Published by Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1860.	1860-1967		Arranged chronologically	
1314	YA2006.60/9/4/1	10/1	book	English		1 item	Item Level	There is a re-bound copy of this book at YA2006.60/5/8/2 Papermaking Research Around The World' by Louis E. Wise.	1860	Bury		
1315	YA2006.60/9/4/10	35/40	articles	English		1 item	Item Level	Articles reprinted from The Paper Industry, Sep 1932- Jan 1934. The Cellulose-Water Relationship in Paper-making' by W. Boyd Campbell. Forest Service Bulletin No.84, Department of the Interior, Canada.	1932-1934	Bury		
1316	YA2006.60/9/4/11	21/17	article	English		1 item	Item Level	1933. Weston, Harry, E. 'Pulp and Paper Mill Handbook: Useful Information for Pulp and Paper Manufacturers' by Harry E. Weston. Reprinted from the 1933 edition of Paper and Pulp Mill Catalogue pp9-59.	1933	Bury		
1317	YA2006.60/9/4/12	48/5	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Published by The Paper Industry, Chicago. Identification and Microscopy of Woods and Wood Fibers Used in the Manufacture of Pulp' by Ellwood S Harrar and J. Elton Lodewick.	1933	Bury		
1318	YA2006.60/9/4/13	25/5	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Reprinted from The Paper Industry, Feb, May and Aug 1934. Paper Terminology: A Glossary of Technical Terms' by Spalding & Hodge Ltd, London.	1934	Bury		
1319	YA2006.60/9/4/14	1/12	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	1937.	1937	Bury		
1320	YA2006.60/9/4/15	38/20	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	List of Books from The Nottingham and District Scientific & Technical Societies' Library. c.1942-1959.	c1942-1959	Bury		
1321	YA2006.60/9/4/16	25/19	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Ground-nut Proteins in the Sizing of Papers' by Chattar Singh and Kartar Singh. Indian Forest Bulletin No. 126 Published by the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. 1945	1945	Bury		
1322	YA2006.60/9/4/17	21/12	report	English		1 item	Item Level	The Industrial Utilisation of Sugar Cane By-Products' by Walter Scott. Caribbean Commission Central Secretariat, Trinidad. 1950.	1950	Bury		
1323	YA2006.60/9/4/2	25/20	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	A Guide To Pulp Dyeing for the Use of Managers and Foremen in Paper Mills' by J. Melrose Arnot. Printed at Bridge Hall Mills, Bury. 1919.	1919	Bury		
1324	YA2006.60/9/4/3	25/18	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Kolloidstudien Uber die Harzleimung de Papieres (Studies on Resin Sizing of Paper)' by Dr Rudolf Lorenz. Published by Otto Elsner, Verlagsgesellschaft, Berlin, 1923. In German.	1923	Bury		
1325	YA2006.60/9/4/4	54/9	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Le Role de l'Electricite de Contact dans le Mecanisme de l'Encollage du Papier (The Role Played by Contact Electricity in the Sizing of Paper)' by A Thiriet and P Delcroix. Reprinted from Chimie & Industrie, Special edition May 1924. In French. Partial translation inserted.	1924	Bury		
1326	YA2006.60/9/4/5	21/6	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Comparative Supply of American and Foreign Clays as Paper Fillers' by Merle B. Shaw and George W Bicking. Technologic Papers of the Bureau of Standards, Vol 18: 262, pp.337-380 Dept. of Commerce, Washington. 1924	1924	Bury		
1327	YA2006.60/9/4/6	21/7	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Comparative Supply of Paper Fillers' by Merle B Shaw and George W. Bicking. Technologic Papers of the Bureau of Standards, Vol 19: 301, pp.733-748 Dept. of Commerce, Washington. 1925	1925	Bury		
1328	YA2006.60/9/4/7	21/19	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Caroa Fiber as a Paper-Making Material' by Merle B. Shaw and George W Bicking. Technologic Papers of the Bureau of Standards No. 340, pp323-346. Department of Commerce, Washington, 1927.	1927	Bury		
1329	YA2006.60/9/4/8	25/2	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Studies On Various Methods For Determining Cooking Degree and Strength of Pulp' by G.K. Bergman. Reports from the Central Laboratory of the Finnish Industries No 26., Helsingfors (Helsinki). 1932.	1932	Bury		
1330	YA2006.60/9/4/9	21/16	report	English		1 item	Item Level	The Viscosity of Cellulose Solutions' A Report by the Fabrics Research Committee, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. 1932.	1932	Bury		
1331	YA2006.60/9/5		sample book	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Collected paper samples and sample books. 1673-1958. Samples of different types of paper and board collected by F.W. Bailey. Includes pages from a book published in 1673.	1673-1958	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1332	YA2006.60/9/5/1	85/7	sample book	English		1 folder	File Level	1673-1946. Samples of papers showing different dyes and dye effects. Some stamped with Dept of Textile Chemistry, College of Technology, Manchester.	1673-1946	Bury		
1333	YA2006.60/9/5/10	87/11	paper product	English		1 folder	File Level	c.1947-1949. Spicers Ltd, London. 'Paper Samples for Students'. Sampler of various weights, colours and finishes of paper.	c1947-1949	Bury		
1334	YA2006.60/9/5/11	6/7	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	1949. 2 watermarked and one plain sheet of paper made for The Geigy Company Ltd, Manchester by Hollingworth & Co.	1949	Bury		
1335	YA2006.60/9/5/12	87/15	paper product	English		3 items	File Level	1948. Hollingworth & Co. Turkey Mill, Kent.	1948	Bury		
1336	YA2006.60/9/5/13	67/11	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	Sample book of the full range of papers made at Turkey Mill. National Association of Paper Merchants, London. 'Students' Sample Book'. Sampler of various weights, colours and finishes of paper.	nd	Bury		
1337	YA2006.60/9/5/14	6/9	sample book	English		1 item	Item Level	1949. Sample of alkethene, used for packaging fruit. Manufacturer unidentified. Very fragile.	1949	Bury		
1338	YA2006.60/9/5/15	86/8	paper product	English		1 item	Item Level	c.1950. Samples of braille paper, including 2 with braille text, with accompanying notes and correspondence.	c1950	Bury		
1339	YA2006.60/9/5/16	85/4	paper product	English		1 folder	File Level	1951. Samples of tissue papers from Tribeni Tissues Ltd, India, with accompanying correspondence.	1951	Bury		
1340	YA2006.60/9/5/17	85/1	paper product	English		1 folder	File Level	1952. Envelope containing 4 samples of stiffening material for shirt collars. Manufacturer unidentified.	1952	Bury		
1341	YA2006.60/9/5/18	38/5	paper product	English		1 folder	Item Level	1958.	1958	Bury		
1342	YA2006.60/9/5/19	85/3	paper product	English		1 folder	File Level	Samples of paper from Kashmir. Manufacturer unidentified.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1343	YA2006.60/9/5/2	87/13	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Paper samples collected by F. W. Bailey, demonstrating the effects of various manufacturing processes. Handwritten annotations. c.1927-1944.	c1927-1944	Bury		
1344	YA2006.60/9/5/20	85/5	paper product	English	1	folder	Item Level	So-Easy Pattern No. 66'. Sewing pattern for washing frocks, made by John Dewhurst & Sons Limited, Skipton. Instructions missing.	nd	Bury		
1345	YA2006.60/9/5/21	86/5	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Samples of wheat straw board, made by Gramina Pulp Industries. Folder of various paper samples collected by FW Bailey, mostly identified and dated. Includes:	nd	Bury		
1346	YA2006.60/9/5/3	86/1	sample book	English	1	folder	File Level	Paper used for loud speaker diaphragms, 1927 Lining from a Japanese flying suit, 1948. High wet strength paper bags, 1949.	c1927-1950	Bury		
1347	YA2006.60/9/5/4	85/2	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Samples of manila paper made on a special machine. Manufacturer unidentified. 1936.	1936	Bury		
1348	YA2006.60/9/5/5	87/8	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Samples of paper demonstrating two-sidedness, whereby one side is lighter or a different colour to the other. 1936-1939.	1936-1939	Bury		
1349	YA2006.60/9/5/6	86/3	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Samples of fabric made from paper yarn, used for tennis shoe uppers. Of Chinese origin. 1940.	1940	Bury		
1350	YA2006.60/9/5/7	86/4	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Samples of Patex, with black and white photograph of a man operating Patex machinery. 1940-1943.	1940-1943	Bury		
1351	YA2006.60/9/5/8	58/20	paper product	English	1	folder	File Level	Samples of Chinese writing paper from Chung King. 1945.	1945	Bury		
1352	YA2006.60/9/5/9	87/9	paper product	English	5	items	File Level	Samples of paper, including 2 sheets containing Tinofal. Manufacturer unidentified. 1946-1947.	1946-1947	Bury		
1353	YA2006.60/10		correspondence		23	items	Series level	Correspondence and documents collected by Lewis Evans. c.1859-1909.	c1859-1909	Bury		Includes correspondence, booklets and labels.
1354	YA2006.60/10/1/1	35/27	correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	Letter from Spalding & Hodge to Lewis Evans, regarding watermarks. 19 Oct 1908.	1908	Bury		
1355	YA2006.60/10/1/2	25/15	document	English	1	item	Item Level	Handwritten draft for Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal giving proof of the evidence to be offered by Lewis Evans. Discusses the waste products of paper mills and environmental pollution. Plus typescript copy.	nd	Bury		
1356	YA2006.60/10/1/3	38/12	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated booklet 'Witchcraft in Hertfordshire' by Lewis Evans. Items written by or concerning Lewis Evans.	nd	Bury		
1357	YA2006.60/10/1		documents	English	3	items	Sub-series level	1908.	1908	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1358	YA2006.60/10/2/1	35/21	correspondence	English	4	items	File Level	Correspondence between Nash Mills and the Post Office regarding the increases in postage costs. c.1870.	c1870	Bury		
1359	YA2006.60/10/2/2	35/29	correspondence	English	3	items	Item Level	Correspondence between John Evans of Nash Mills and the Post Office regarding damage caused to goods in transit. Feb - May 1875	1875	Bury		
1360	YA2006.60/10/2/3	35/30	correspondence	French	1	item	Item Level	Letter from the Paper Makers Association to J. Evans, Nash Mills (18 June 1879) being a copy of a letter between the PMA and the Foreign Office concerning French imports (4 June 1879), plus a copy of the reply (17 June 1879).	1879	Bury		
1361	YA2006.60/10/2/4	35/24	correspondence	French	1	item	Item Level	Watermarked invitation to John Evans of Nash Mills, to the wedding of Roger Vallentin and Isabelle d'Arces, 23 Sep. 1896. In French. In original envelope.	1896	Bury		
1362	YA2006.60/10/2		correspondence	French	9	items	Sub-series level	Correspondence regarding Nash Mills. c.1870-1896.	c1870-1896	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1363	YA2006.60/10/3/1	35/22	correspondence	English	3	items	File Level	Newspaper cutting of advertisement by the Inland Revenue inviting tenders for stationery supply with correspondence regarding this contract.	1859	Bury		
1364	YA2006.60/10/3/2	35/26	correspondence	English	2	items	Item Level	2 letters to the Waterford & Limerick Railway from: Frances Spaight & Son, Dec 16 1864; Shaw, Thompson & Co., 18 Mar 1864.	1864	Bury		
1365	YA2006.60/10/3/3	35/23	correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	Letter to JB Green from Afonwen Paper Mills regarding the Paper Makers Association. 1872	1872	Bury		
1366	YA2006.60/10/3/4	35/28	correspondence	English	1	item	Item Level	Letter from Mr W. Raitt, Banalore, India, to Mr Cornett, regarding bamboo as a paper material. 24 July 1909.	1909	Bury		
1367	YA2006.60/10/3/5	35/25	labels	English	4	items	Item Level	Label for Archimedean Screw, and text on the 'Gas Heated Oven for the Determination of Moisture in Pulp'. Possibly used for interpretation in the National Paper Museum.	nd	Bury		
1368	YA2006.60/10/3		correspondence	English	11	items	Sub-series level	Additional correspondence and material collected by Lewis Evans. c.1859-1909.	c1859-1909	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1369	YA2006.60/11		publications	English	2	archival boxes	Series level	Material relating to the paper trade collected by Barry Watson. Includes information from paper manufacturers and paper machinery manufacturers, information from paper associations and material relating to forestry. c.1950-1997.	c1950-1997	Bury		Includes booklets, brochures, journals, reports, leaflets and paper samples.
1370	YA2006.60/11/1		brochures	English	24	items	Sub-series level	Company information literature from paper manufacturers, including brochures, leaflets, journals and samples. c.1950-1994	c1950-1994	Bury		Includes booklets, brochures, leaflets, journals and paper samples.
1371	YA2006.60/11/1/1		pamphlets	English	3	items	Sub-sub-series	Bowaters Inc., London. Company information brochure and pamphlet. c.1950-1979.	c1950-1979	Bury		
1372	YA2006.60/11/1/1/1	97/9	pamphlet	English	2	items	Item Level	'The Story of Paper'. Illustrated pamphlet on the processes of paper manufacture. 2 copies. c.1950-1959.	c1950-1959	Bury		
1373	YA2006.60/11/1/1/2	97/23	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	'Newsprint in the Seventies'. Illustrated company information brochure covering research, economics, customer service and company history. c.1970-1979.	c1970-1979	Bury		
1374	YA2006.60/11/1/2	1726	brochure	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	James Cropper PLC, Cumbria. Company information brochure and pamphlet. 1989-1991.	1989-1991	Bury		
1375	YA2006.60/11/1/2/1	98/25	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	Illustrated brochure on company history, products and services. 1989.	1989	Bury		
1376	YA2006.60/11/1/2/2	98/24	pamphlet	English	1	item	Item Level	'Environment Matters'. Illustrated pamphlet on the effects of the paper industry on the environment. c1991	c1991	Bury		
1377	YA2006.60/11/1/3	97/24	journal	English	1	item	Item Level	The New Inveresk'. A supplement to Paper Focus Magazine, Dec 1994, giving company and product information for Inveresk PLC, Scotland.	1994	Bury		
1378	YA2006.60/11/1/4		booklets	English	8	items	Sub-sub-series	Reed Paper Group. Company information brochures, booklets and journals, with paper sample set. c.1950-1970.	c1950-1970	Bury		Includes booklets, brochures, journals and paper samples.
1379	YA2006.60/11/1/4/1	97/15	brochure	English	1	item	Item Level	ACS: Aylesford Conversion Section'. Illustrated brochure on the paper conversion factory and services, with particular focus on the production of Nashua Carbonless Paper. Case', issue 21.	nd	Bury		
1380	YA2006.60/11/1/4/2	97/22	journal	English	1	item	Item Level	Journal published by the Packaging Division of Reed Paper Group Limited outlining its structure, products and services. c.1960-1969.	c1960-1969	Bury		
1381	YA2006.60/11/1/4/3	97/10	sample book	English	1	folder	File Level	Reed Paper Group Education Department. Paper Sample Set. Envelope containing samples of various types, weights and finishes of paper and board, with information leaflet.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1382	YA2006.60/11/1/4/4	98/31	booklets	English		2 items	Item Level	Metrication and its Application to the Paper and Board Industry' Booklet explaining the metric system and its effect on the measurement of paper size and weight. Includes conversion tables. Inserted: 'Metrication and its Application to the Paper and Board Industry - Addenda'.	1970	Bury		
1383	YA2006.60/11/1/4/5	98/30	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Metrication is the Name of the Game'. Illustrated consumer information booklet on the metric system. Includes information on paper weights and sizes, with conversion tables. Paper: Material of a Thousand Uses'.	c1970	Bury		
1384	YA2006.60/11/1/4/6	98/10	booklet	English		2 items	Item Level	Consumer/school information booklet on paper manufacture and uses, with cartoon illustrations. 2 copies. c.1950-1959	c1950-1959	Bury		
1385	YA2006.60/11/1/5		brochures	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Sappi Europe. Company information brochures. c.1995.	c1995	Bury		
1386	YA2006.60/11/1/5/1	97/18	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Corporate Profile brochure detailing structure, products and services. c.1995.	c1995	Bury		
1387	YA2006.60/11/1/5/2	97/18	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Product range brochure. c.1995.	c1995	Bury		Greater London
1388	YA2006.60/11/1/6	97/14	sample book	English		1 folder	Item Level	Shotton Paper Company, Clwyd. Folder containing paper samples and company information leaflet. Inserted: handwritten notes on Shotton Mill; press release from the Paper Industry Technical Association for a talk given by the director of Shotton Paper Company on the opening of Shotton Mill. 1986.	1986	Bury		
1389	YA2006.60/11/1/7	97/11	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Smith Anderson, Fife. Illustrated company information brochure. c.1996.	c1996	Bury		
1390	YA2006.60/11/1/8	97/8	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Star Paper Mills Ltd, Blackburn. 'An Introduction to the Papermaking Process'. Illustrated brochure on papermaking, to accompany a tour of the Blackburn mill. Gives brief company information. 1969.	1969	Bury		
1391	YA2006.60/11/1/9	98/23	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Thames Board Limited, Cumbria. 'A Guide to the Workington Mill'. Illustrated pamphlet giving company information and a guide to the processes of papermaking.	nd	Bury		
1392	YA2006.60/11/1/10	19/12	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Tullis Russell and Company Ltd, Fife. 'Paper in its element'. Illustrated information booklet on the effects of humidity on paper. c.1976	c1976	Bury		
1393	YA2006.60/11/1/11		brochure	English	3	items	Sub-sub-series	Wiggins Teape Group. Company information literature and paper samples. 1993-1994.	1993-1994	Bury		
1394	YA2006.60/11/1/11/1	97/7	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Arjo Wiggins Ltd. 'Fine Papers Environmental Report' Illustrated brochure on environmental responsibility at Arjo Wiggins.	1994	Bury		
1395	YA2006.60/11/1/11/2	98/4	leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Wiggins Teape Paper Limited. 'An Environmental Reference Guide'. Leaflet showing which of the company's products are from sustainable forests, recycled, and/or low chlorine/chlorine free.	1993	Bury		
1396	YA2006.60/11/1/11/3	97/17	sample book	English		1 folder	Item Level	Wiggins Teape (UK) plc. Folder containing samples of computer plotting paper of various weights.	nd	Bury		
1397	YA2006.60/11/2/1	97/1	manual	English		1 item	Item Level	Beloit Corporation. 'Deinking Manual' Technical manual on the processes of ink removal for recycling. 1979.	1979	Bury		
1398	YA2006.60/11/2/2	97/6	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Corn Products Ltd. 'Starches for the Paper Industry'. Illustrated brochure on the production of corn starches for papermaking.	nd	Bury		
1399	YA2006.60/11/2		brochures	English	7	items	Sub-series lev	Collected company information booklets and brochures for paper machinery manufacturers. 1966-1987.	1966-1987	Bury		
1400	YA2006.60/11/2/3		booklets	English	2	items	File Level	Booklet and pamphlet on the Elliott Process Automation system. 1966-1987.	1966-1987	Bury		
1401	YA2006.60/11/2/3/1	98/22	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Automation in Action: Paper Making' Illustrated pamphlet on the Elliott Automation Process at Wolvercote Paper Mill, Oxford. c.1966.	c1966	Bury		
1402	YA2006.60/11/2/3/2	98/32	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Are Computers for Papermakers?'. A report on the Elliott Process Automation system, by J.H. Larking, General Manager of Wovercote Paper Mill. Given at the Norwegian Pulp and Paper Research Institute, Oslo, in February 1966.	1966	Bury		
1403	YA2006.60/11/2/4	97/19	brochure	English		1 folder	File Level	Folder containing company profile pamphlet and 4 illustrated brochures for paper finishing equipment from Hunt & Moscrop Limited, Manchester, the finishing division of Voith Sulzer Papertechnology, USA.	nd	Bury		
1404	YA2006.60/11/2/5	98/33	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Measurex: Total Profile Control'. Product information brochure for Measurex papermaking technology. c.1981	c1981	Bury		
1405	YA2006.60/11/2/6	97/20	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Folder containing 4 illustrated brochures for paper mill technology made by Simon-Holder Ltd, Bury. 1987.	1987	Bury		
1406	YA2006.60/11/3		publications	English	19	items	Sub-series lev	Collected information from Paper Trade Associations and Research Bodies. 1962-1990.	1962-1990	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by Association name.	Includes booklets, leaflets, pamphlets and brochures.
1407	YA2006.60/11/3/1		documents	English	10	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected information from paper the British Paper & Board Industry Federation and its component companies. 1971-1983.	1971-1983	Bury		
1408	YA2006.60/11/3/1/1	97/4	report	English		1 item	Item Level	The BPBMA Report on Plastics and Synthetic Papers'. 1971.	1971	Bury		
1409	YA2006.60/11/3/1/2	98/26	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Going Metric with the British Paper and Board Industry'. Booklet of calculations for converting paper weights and sizes to metric measurements. 1971.	1971	Bury		
1410	YA2006.60/11/3/1/3	98/9	leaflets	English		1 item	Item Level	Pernicious Contraries in Waste Paper'. Illustrated leaflet on paper additives which hinder recycling. Issued jointly by the British Paper and Board Makers' Association and the British Waste Paper Association.	nd	Bury		
1411	YA2006.60/11/3/1/4	98/1	leaflets	English		3 items	Item Level	Industry Facts'. 3 leaflets giving statistics on aspects of the paper industry including structure, consumption, production, export and import. 1977, 1981 and 1982.	1977-1982	Bury		
1412	YA2006.60/11/3/1/5	98/12	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Handling and Storage'. Illustrated information leaflet. 1978.	1978	Bury		
1413	YA2006.60/11/3/1/6	98/18	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	British Paper & Board Trade Customs'. Pamphlet explaining customs duties for the paper industry. 1979.	1979	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT	
1414	YA2006.60/11/3/1/7	98/28	handbook	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper and Board Making Calculations' Handbook for the paper industry written by R.W. Hoyland et al. Published by the Technical Division of the British Paper and Board Industry Federation. 1978	1978	Bury			
1415	YA2006.60/11/3/1/8	97/2	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Final Report and Recommendations of the Process Area Working Party of the Education and Training Council' Sep 1983.	1983	Bury			
1416	YA2006.60/11/3/2		pamphlets	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected pamphlets from the British Waste Paper Utilisation Council.	nd	Bury			
1417	YA2006.60/11/3/2/1	98/11	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Quick Identification Methods'. Leaflet on determining the suitability of waste paper for repulping.	nd	Bury			
1418	YA2006.60/11/3/2/2	98/9	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Pernicious Contraries in Waste Paper'. Leaflet on paper additives which hinder recycling.	nd				
1419	YA2006.60/11/3/3	98/19	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Employers' Federation of Papermakers and Boardmakers. 'A General Guide To Mill Training in Safety'. Paper and Paper Products Industry Training Board. 'Training Guide No. 6: Training Techniques in the Paper and Paper Products Industry'. 1973.	nd	Bury			
1420	YA2006.60/11/3/4	97/3	publication	English		1 item	Item Level	Information produced by the Paper Industry Training Association (PITA). 1995.	1995	Bury			
1421	YA2006.60/11/3/5		booklets	English	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Booklet explaining the organisation and aims of PITA.	nd	Bury			
1422	YA2006.60/11/3/5/1	98/21	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Moisture Profile Correction'. Booklet giving guidance on solving paper drying problems. 1995	1995	Bury			
1423	YA2006.60/11/3/5/2	98/13	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Collected information booklets from the Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association. 1962-1990.					
1424	YA2006.60/11/3/6		booklets	English		3 items	Sub-sub-series	Air Conditioning for Printers'. Book on by Evelyn J Pritchard, and J. A. Cairns. 1962.	1962	Bury			
1425	YA2006.60/11/3/6/1	98/17	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Buying Lithographic Papers and Boards'. Information booklet and index cards giving facts on various types of paper and board. 3rd edition, Jan. 1990.	1990	Bury			
1426	YA2006.60/11/3/6/2	98/15	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Buying Letterpress Papers and Boards'. Information booklet and index cards giving facts on various types of paper and board. 3rd edition, Jan. 1990.	1990	Bury			
1427	YA2006.60/11/3/6/3	98/16	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Brochure and leaflet from The Research Association for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries. 1969.	1969				
1428	YA2006.60/11/3/7		brochure	English		2 items	Sub-sub-series	Man and Technology'. Illustrated brochure on the work of the Research Association for the Paper and Board, Printing and Packaging Industries. c.1973-1987	nd	Bury			
1429	YA2006.60/11/3/7/1	97/13	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Technical reference note PBHT 1: Metrication.' Leaflet giving calculations for metric measurements. 1969.	1969				
1430	YA2006.60/11/3/7/2		leaflet	English		1 item	Item Level	Collected publications relating to forestry. c.1959-1987.	1959-1987	Bury		Includes booklets, pamphlets and books.	
1431	YA2006.60/11/4		pamphlets	English		6 items	Sub-series lev	Publications collected from The Forestry Commission, Edinburgh. c.1973-1987	c1973-1987	Bury	Arranged chronologically		
1432	YA2006.60/11/4/1		pamphlets	English		4 items	Sub-sub-series	Forestry in Scotland'. Illustrated booklet. 1973.	1973	Bury			
1433	YA2006.60/11/4/1/1	98/2	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Forestry Commission Research and Development Paper 113: The Place of Forestry in Scotland'. Written by G.M.L Locke. 1976.	1976	Bury			
1434	YA2006.60/11/4/1/2	98/7	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Forestry in Scotland'. Illustrated booklet, written by E.J.M Davies. 1985.	1985	Bury			
1435	YA2006.60/11/4/1/3	98/6	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Forests and Water'. Set of 4 leaflets on forestry and the work of the Forestry Commission. c.1987.	c1987	Bury			
1436	YA2006.60/11/4/1/4	98/8	leaflets	English		1 item	Item Level	The Forestry Committee of Great Britain. 'The Case for Forestry'. Illustrated booklet. c.1970.	c1970	Bury			
1437	YA2006.60/11/4/2	98/3	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Barclays Bank, London. 'Forest Products'. Illustrated book on the forestry. 1959. Inserted: book review taken from The World's Paper Trade Review, Nov. 1959. Esso Petroleum Company Limited. 'Esso Oilways' Vol 5, No 5.	1959	Bury			
1438	YA2006.60/11/4/3	98/5	book	English		1 item	Item Level	Includes articles on greaseproof paper from Finland, high-speed papermaking, cigarette paper, paper craftsmanship, the lubrication of paper mill machinery and quality papers. 1953	1953	Bury			
1439	YA2006.60/11/5/1	97/16	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Confederation of British Industry, London. 'ISO Sizes of Paper'. Booklet explaining paper sizes. Inserted: 'Metrication: The Proposed New Paper Substances'. Article photocopied from Printing Trades Journal September 1968.	1968	Bury			
1440	YA2006.60/11/5/2	98/29	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	The Associated Paper Mills Group. 'Metrication Handbook'. Tables for calculating metric sizes and weights of paper. 1969.	1969	Bury			
1441	YA2006.60/11/5/3	98/27	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	Health and Safety Executive. 'Safety in Paper Mills: Fourth Report of the Joint Standing Committee for Paper Mills'. 1979	1979	Bury			
1442	YA2006.60/11/5/4	98/20	report	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Works: A Celebration of British Paper Week 16-20 October 1995' Illustrated brochure. Department of Trade and Industry. 'Biotechnology Means Business: Status Report, Paper and Pulp Industry'.1997.	1995	Bury			
1443	YA2006.60/11/5/5	97/12	brochure	English		1 item	Item Level	Inserted: Leaflets on the Biotechnology Means Business Initiative.	1997	Bury			
1444	YA2006.60/11/5/6	97/5	report	English		1 item	Item Level	British Industrial Plastics Limited. 'Beetle Bulletin', no 31. Includes article on Watermarks and dandy rolls. Additional material related to the paper trade, collected by Barry Watson. 1953-1997.	nd	Bury			
1445	YA2006.60/11/5/7	97/21	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	List of material presented for the National Paper Museum collection by Barry Watson, Autumn 1998.	1998	Bury			
1446	YA2006.60/11/5		publications	English	7	items	Sub-series lev	Articles and information collected by J.S.G. Simmons. c.1784-1994.	c1784-1994	Bury		Includes articles, journals, booklets, patents, leaflets, advertisements and bibliographies.	
1447	YA2006.60/11/6	98/34	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Collected information from paper manufacturers. 1937-1974.	1934-1974	Bury		includes booklets, journals, leaflets and advertisements.	
1448	YA2006.60/12		articles			10	archival boxes	Series level	2 illustrated booklets by Portals Ltd on the company's history. 1937 and 1952.	1937-1952	Bury		
1449	YA2006.60/12/1		booklets			12	items	Sub-series lev	Fiskeby Handpappersbruk' compiled by Curt Ostberg. Illustrated booklet on the history of Fiskeby, 1637-1850.	nd	Bury		
1450	YA2006.60/12/1/1	154/8	booklets	English		2 items	File Level	In Swedish. Silverbladet No.24 no. 11'. Company journal for Silverdalens Paper Mill, 100 year anniversary issue. In Swedish. 1974.	1974	Bury			
1451	YA2006.60/12/1/2	157/24	booklet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level						
1452	YA2006.60/12/1/3	157/21	booklet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level						



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1453	YA2006.60/12/1/4	157/25	booklet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Holmen Bladet Extra 1974. Company journal, for Holmen, In Swedish.	1974	Bury		
1454	YA2006.60/12/1/5	120/6	brochure	German		1 item	Item Level	Perlen: Papierfabrik und Lebensgemeinschaft im Herzen der Schweiz (Perlen: Paperfactory and community in the heart of Switzerland). Brochure with captioned black and white photographs of the factory and paper samples. In German.	nd	Bury		
1455	YA2006.60/12/1/6	157/18	pamphlet	German		1 item	Item Level	300 Jahre Papierfabrik Netstal (300 Years of Papermaking at Nestal). Illustrated pamphlet on the history of Netstal paper mill, Switzerland. In German.	nd	Bury		
1456	YA2006.60/12/1/7	152/17	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated pamphlet on the Hand Paper mill at Velke Losiny, Czechoslovakia. Advertisements for 'Handmade Paper of the World', a volume of paper samples from various countries. Takeo Co. Ltd. Japan. In English and Japanese.	nd	Bury		
1457	YA2006.60/12/1/8	161/13	advertisements	Japanese		3 items	File Level	NB. This volume can be found at YA2006.60/2/10/2 A Century and a Half of Wire Weaving: The Story of CH Johnson and Sons Ltd' by C. E. Timaeus. C.H. Johnson and Sons Ltd, 1952. Collected paper trade literature and reference material.	nd	Bury		
1458	YA2006.60/12/1/9	152/13	book	English		1 item	Item Level	1963-1980.	1952	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes patents and journals.
1459	YA2006.60/12/2		journals		14	items	Sub-series lev	Patents relating to papermaking machinery and techniques. c.1980	1963-1980	Bury		
1460	YA2006.60/12/2/1		patents	English	2	items	File Level	Photocopy of 'Patent no 3598 Specification of Ledger Didot: Moulds for Making Paper'. 1836 With letter from Russell Jones, School of Oriental and African Studies, to Mr Simmons, regarding the patent, 1980.	c1980	Bury		
1461	YA2006.60/12/2/1/1	152/22	patent	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of 'The Commissioners of Patents, Abridgements of the Specifications Relating to The Manufacture of Paper, Pasteboard and Papier Mache'. 1858.	1980	Bury		
1462	YA2006.60/12/2/1/2	152/21	patent	English		1 item	Item Level	The Paper Maker and British Paper Trade Journal, vol 145:6, 1963.	c1980	Bury		
1463	YA2006.60/12/2/2	154/13	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Features articles on Fourstones Paper Mill, Barrow Paper Mills, Black Clawson and Chartham Paper Mills (Wiggins Teape Ltd). Investigacion y tecnica del papel. Nos. 5:2 (1965) and 7:3 (1966). Asociacion de Investigacion Tecnica de la Industria Papelera Espanola, Madrid. In Spanish.	1963	Bury		
1464	YA2006.60/12/2/3	155/21	journal	Spanish		2 items	File Level	Papierwereld' Vol 19 No 11, 1965. Features the article 'New Thoughts on Old Papermaking' by Henk Voorn. Vol 23 Nos. 8-9, 1968. In Dutch and English.	1965-1966	Bury		
1465	YA2006.60/12/2/4	154/12	journals	Dutch		2 items	File Level	Papir a Celuloza (Paper and pulp). Vol 23: 2. 1968.	1965-1968	Bury		
1466	YA2006.60/12/2/5	157/35	journal	Czech		1 item	Item Level	In Czech, with English contents page. Papiřipar (Paper Trade). Issues 12:1, 12:4, 14:2, 15:4, 17:1, 17:4. In Hungarian.	1968	Bury		
1467	YA2006.60/12/2/6	160/23	journals	Hungarian		6 items	File Level	1968-1973.	1968-1973	Bury		
1468	YA2006.60/12/3		documents		3	Archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Information on and produced by paper history research associations. 1961-1994.	1961-1994	Bury		Includes minutes, membership directory, correspondence, conference records, leaflets and paper samples.
1469	YA2006.60/12/3/1		conference records		8	folders	Sub-sub-serie	Information on and congress papers of the Internation Association of Paper Historians. 1961-1981 Pack from the international Congress, 1961. Includes: Programme Paper samples Papers written in English, German and French Illustrated booklet on La Feuille Blanche (the blank page) written in French. De Papierwereld Vol 15 no 10. IPH Congress Number. In Dutch. 4 b/w postcards of a papermaking museum and machinery. Balzac. Der Anfang Eines Grossen Sieges: Balzac uber das Papier (The beginning of a great victory: Balzac on Paper). In German. Publishers announcements from The Paper Publications Society.	1961-1981	Bury	Arranged chronologically	Includes papers, leaflets, correspondence and paper samples.
1470	YA2006.60/12/3/1/1	149/4	conference records	English	1	folder	File Level	List of Members, 1979 and 1981	1961	Bury		
1471	YA2006.60/12/3/1/10	154/9	pamphlet	English	1	item	Item Level	Proceedings of the 5th International Congress at Ambert, France. 1963. In English, French and German.	1979-1981			
1472	YA2006.60/12/3/1/2	149/2	conference records	English	1	folder	Item Level	Inserted: Sample of handmade paper, unidentified. Correspondence regarding the International Association of Paper Historians and conference arrangements. 1963-1968.	1963	Bury		
1473	YA2006.60/12/3/1/3	150/3	correspondence	English	1	folder	File Level	1963-1968.	1963-1968	Bury		
1474	YA2006.60/12/3/1/4	149/3	conference records	English	2	folders	File Level	Delegate packs from the International Congress, Barcelona 1965. Includes: Congress programme Papers written in English, German, Spanish and French. List of delegates Paper samples Barcelona maps and tourist information Menus and hotel cards Pack of delegate papers from the International Congress, Amalfi 1969. Includes: Papers in English, French, German and Italian. Delegate list Paper samples Tourist information Menus in Italian.	1965	Bury		
1475	YA2006.60/12/3/1/5	150/1	conference records	English	1	folder	File Level	Conference proceedings from the 10th International Congress held in Grenoble, 1970. Includes a congress programme and papers in French and German.	1969	Bury		
1476	YA2006.60/12/3/1/6	150/2	conference records	English	1	folder	File Level	Orbis Senu Alium Pictus'. Souvenir pamphlet printed on handmade paper for participants of the 13th International Congress, 1976. In Polish.	1970	Bury		
1477	YA2006.60/12/3/1/8	160/7	pamphlet	Polish	1	item	Item Level		1976	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1478	YA2006.60/12/3/2		documents	English	1	folder	Sub-sub-series	Minutes, correspondence and information relating to the British Association of Paper Historians. 1989-1994.	1989-1994	Bury		Includes minutes, membership directory, correspondence and constitution.
1479	YA2006.60/12/3/2/4	156/4	correspondence	English	1	folder	File Level	Correspondence regarding annual conferences, publications and subscriptions. 1989-1994.	1989-1994	Bury		
1480	YA2006.60/12/3/3	152/36	conference records	English	1	folder	File Level	Programme and papers from The International Conference of the National Scientific Research Centre (CNRS) on 'Les Techniques de Laboratoire dans l'etude des Manuscrits' (Lab techniques in the study of Manuscripts). Paris, 13-16 Sept. 1972. In French and English. Mitteilungen des Fachausschusses Papiergeschichte (Bulletin of the Paper History Committee) No. 1. 1973.	1972	Bury		
1481	YA2006.60/12/3/4	154/5	newsletter	German	1	item	Item Level	In German.	1973	Bury		
1482	YA2006.60/12/3/5	152/30	notes	French	1	folder	File Level	Notes from the Centre International de Documentation et de Recherches Sur le Papier (International Centre for documentation and paper research), Paris 21-22 Feb 1975. In French and German.	1975	Bury		
1483	YA2006.60/12/3/1/7	150/4	conference records	French	1	folder	File Level	Papers from the 12th International Congress of the International Association of Paper Historians, September 1974. Includes: Congress programme List of delegates Papers in English, French and German. Dutch tourist information and useful phrases.	1974	Bury		
1484	YA2006.60/12/3/1/9	154/10	pamphlet	French	1	item	Item Level	In French, German and English	1978	Bury		
1485	YA2006.60/12/3/2/1	156/2	document	English	1	item	Item Level	Draft Constitution, 1990.	1990	Bury		
1486	YA2006.60/12/3/2/2	156/6	minutes	English	1	item	Item Level	Minutes of the 1st, 3rd and 5th Annual General Meetings. 1990-1994.	1990-1994	Bury		
1487	YA2006.60/12/3/2/3	156/1	directory	English	2	items	File Level	Membership Directories, June 1991 and 1991.	1991	Bury		
1488	YA2006.60/12/3/2/5	156/3	article	English	1	item	Item Level	General Register of Papermaking Artifacts. List of artifacts and records in museums and private collections. 1992. Collected research articles on paper history and watermarks. Written in multiple languages.	1992	Bury		
1489	YA2006.60/12/4		articles		5	archival boxes	Sub-series level	c.1784-1983.	c1784-1983	Bury	Arranged alphabetically by language.	Includes articles, journals, booklets, books and book extracts.
1490	YA2006.60/12/4/1		articles	English	40	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected research articles on paper history, written in English. 1945-1981.	1945-1981	Bury	arranged chronologically	Includes articles, journals and photographs.
1491	YA2006.60/12/4/1/1	154/4	journal	English	1	item	Item Level	The Paper Maker, no 1, 1945. Includes the article 'Origin, History and Progress of Papermaking' by E.J. Labarre.	1945	Bury		
1492	YA2006.60/12/4/1/10	152/35	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Proposal for the Development of a Beta-Ray Radiography Instrument and its Application to the Reproduction of Watermarks' by W. Reed Johnson and John Cooke Wyllie. Submitted to the Isotope Technology Development Branch, US Atomic Energy Commission Washington by the University of Virginia. Photocopy.	1964	Bury		
1493	YA2006.60/12/4/1/11	154/44	leaflet	English	1	item	Item Level	Publishers announcement for 'The Problem of the Missale Speciale' by Allan Stevenson. Gives information on the book with extract. The Bibliographical Society, London. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1494	YA2006.60/12/4/1/12	154/23	article	English	1	item	Item Level	The Paper Museum at The Finnish Pulp and Paper Research Institute' by Anna Gronvik. Reprinted from Paper and Timber Vol 48: 9, pp.519-524. With summaries in Finnish and Swedish.	1966	Bury		
1495	YA2006.60/12/4/1/13	151/2	notes	English	1	folder	File Level	Notes for and drafts of a paper on Watermark Facsimile Publications of the 18th and Early 19th Centuries by JSG Simmons.	1966	Bury		
1496	YA2006.60/12/4/1/14	154/42	article	English	1	item	Item Level	The Quincentennial of Netherlandish Blockbooks' by Allan Stevenson. Reprinted from The British Museum Quarterly, Vol 31 No 3-4, pp.83-87. Inserted: Photographed article on Netherlandish Blockbooks in the Times Literary Supplement, Dec 1, 1966.	c1966	Bury		
1497	YA2006.60/12/4/1/15	32/5	book	English	1	item	Item Level	Les Filigranes (Watermarks)' by C.M Briquet. A Facsimile of the 1907 edition with supplementary material. The Paper Publications Society, Hilversum. 1968.	1968	Bury		
1498	YA2006.60/12/4/1/16	154/25	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Addenda and Corrigenda to Heawood's Watermarks'. With prefatory note by JSG Simmons. The Paper Publications Society, Amsterdam. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1499	YA2006.60/12/4/1/17	154/20	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Last Words on Watermarks' by Curt F. Buhler. Reprinted from The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America. Vol 67. 1973.	1973	Bury		
1500	YA2006.60/12/4/1/18	161/20	article	English	1	item	Item Level	More Light on Malay Manuscripts' by Russell Jones. Reprinted from Archipel 8, pp.45-58. 1974.	1974	Bury		
1501	YA2006.60/12/4/1/19	161/19	article	English	1	item	Item Level	The Date of the Soas Manuscript of the Sjair Perang Mengkasar' by Russell Jones. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies 38:2 pp.418-420. 1975.	1975	Bury		
1502	YA2006.60/12/4/1/2	161/8	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Some Notes on Oriental and Occidental Paper and Books' by Dard Hunter. Photocopied from The Paper Maker (US) Vol 15:2, pp.3-13. 1946.	1946	Bury		
1503	YA2006.60/12/4/1/20	32/25	booklet	English	1	item	Item Level	Watermark 74'. Handbook of an Exhibition organized by Wiggins Teape, Portals Ltd, The Inveresk Paper Company Ltd, and W. Green, Son & Waite Limited. Held at Paper Point, Poland St, London, Sep-Nov 1974. Gives notes on the exhibits, explaining papermaking and watermarks.	1974	Bury		
1504	YA2006.60/12/4/1/21	161/2	article	English	1	item	Item Level	Book review of 'Dated Greek Manuscripts of the thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in the Libraries of Italy' by Alexander Turyn. From Speculum Vol 50, pp.159-161. 1975.	1975	Bury		
1505	YA2006.60/12/4/1/22	154/27	article	English	1	item	Item Level	A New Method of Reproducing Watermarks for Study' by T.L Gravell. Photocopied from Restaurator, Vol 2:2, pp.95-104. With abstracts in French and German. 1975.	1975	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1506	YA2006.60/12/4/1/23	154/43	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Problems about technique and methods in a fifteenth-century printing house (Nicolaus Ketelaer and Gherardus de Leempt, Utrecht, 1473-1475)' by Lotte Hellinga. With an appendix on paper by Wytze Hellinga. 1976.	1976	Bury		
1507	YA2006.60/12/4/1/24	154/7	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper in Devon' by Jean Chitty. With accompanying letter from the author to JSG Simmons.	1976	Bury		
1508	YA2006.60/12/4/1/25	152/18	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopy of Fine Print vol 2, no 2. Featuring articles on handmade paper and Hayle Mill. 'Who Invented Paper?'	1976	Bury		
1509	YA2006.60/12/4/1/26	161/10	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Photocopied extract from Beijing Review, No 1. p.30. 1979.	1979	Bury		
1510	YA2006.60/12/4/1/27	121/2	booklet	English		1 item	Item Level	The James McBey Collection of watermarked paper'. Illustrated booklet on a collection of watermarks used in 16-19th Century Europe, catalogued by Colin Cohen. 1981.	1981	Bury		
1511	YA2006.60/12/4/1/28	155/17	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Gaspard Maillol, Papermaker' by Henk Voom. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1512	YA2006.60/12/4/1/29	157/17	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Last Wind-Driven Paper Mill in the Netherlands: The Schoolmaster' by Henk Voom. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1513	YA2006.60/12/4/1/3	152/27	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Some Contributions to the History of Esparto' by J. Reid. Photocopied article, source unknown. 1948.	1948	Bury		
1514	YA2006.60/12/4/1/30	154/28	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Beta-Radiography of Watermarks in Paper'. Bodleian Library, Oxford.	nd	Bury		
1515	YA2006.60/12/4/1/31	152/19	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Brief History of the Sizing of Paper' by Henk Voom. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1516	YA2006.60/12/4/1/32	152/20	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Short History of the Glazing of Paper' by Henk Voom. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1517	YA2006.60/12/4/1/33	155/28	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The English and the Manufacture of Writing Materials in Genoa' by R. Lopez.	nd	Bury		
1518	YA2006.60/12/4/1/34	152/28	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Matthias Kooops, Paper Maker' by William Bond Wheelwright. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1519	YA2006.60/12/4/1/35	152/26	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Search for Papermaking Fibers: Thomas Routledge and the Use of Esparto Grass as a Papermaking Fiber in Great Britain' by B.G. Watson. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1520	YA2006.60/12/4/1/36	157/23	article	english		1 item	Item Level	The Story of Early Dutch Papermakers in Sweden' by Henk Voom. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1521	YA2006.60/12/4/1/37	152/23	article	English		1 item	Item Level	John Dickinson and his Paper Machine' by B. G. Watson. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1522	YA2006.60/12/4/1/38	157/16	article	english		1 item	Item Level	Some Notes on the History of Dutch Paper Commerce' by Henk Voom. Source unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1523	YA2006.60/12/4/1/39	160/8	photographs			2 photographs	Item Level	2 black and white photographs of watermarks: 1. Features image of Britannia 2. Features the text 'I & A D Pulaw'	nd	Bury		
1524	YA2006.60/12/4/1/4	157/22	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Old Norwegian Paper Mills' by Henk Voom. From The Paper Maker, Vol 25: 1. 1956.	1956	Bury		
1525	YA2006.60/12/4/1/5	154/24	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Fabulous Beasts in Watermarks' by Henk Voom. From the Paper Maker Vol 26:2. 1957.	1957	Bury		
1526	YA2006.60/12/4/1/6	154/15	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper-Making in England 1495-1788' by Rhys Jenkins. Association of Assistant Librarians (Section of the Library Association), London. 1958.	1958	Bury		
1527	YA2006.60/12/4/1/7	152/25	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper-Mould Makers in England' by A.H. Shorter. Photocopied from The Paper-Maker and British Paper Trade Journal Vol 139:2, pp.50-51. 1960.	1960	Bury		
1528	YA2006.60/12/4/1/8	154/48	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Paper Evidence and the Missale Speciale' by Allan Stevenson. Reprinted from the Gutenberg Yearbook 1962, pp.94-105.	1962	Bury		
1529	YA2006.60/12/4/1/9	154/14	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	The Company of White-Paper-Makers of England 1686-1696' by W.J. Cameron. University of Auckland Bulletin 68, Economic History Series 1. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1530	YA2006.60/12/4/2		articles	croation	2	items	Sub-sub-serie	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Croatian. 1964-1977.	1964-1977	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1531	YA2006.60/12/4/2/1	154/46	article	Croatian		1 item	Item Level	Vodeni Znakovi Hrvatskih Incunabula (Croatian Incunabula Watermark Symbols)' by M. Bosnjak et al. From Bulletin Zavoda za likovne umjetnosti Vol 11:3. Zagreb, 1964.	1964	Bury		
1532	YA2006.60/12/4/2/2	157/32	article	Croatian		1 item	Item Level	Filigranoloska Problematika I Papir Dubrovackoj Arhiva' by Vladimir Mosin. From Historijski Zbornik, 29-30. 1976-1977.	1976-1977	Bury		
1533	YA2006.60/12/4/3		articles	Czech	12	items	Sub-sub-serie	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Czech. 1921-1974.	1921-1974	Bury	arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books and journals.
1534	YA2006.60/12/4/3/1	157/36	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Papirna v Prasilech (Story of a Papermill)' by F. Zuman. Photocopied from Zlata Praha Vol. 38 pp.183-185. 1921.	1921	Bury		
1535	YA2006.60/12/4/3/10	161/30	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Prusvitky v plzenskych soudnich knihach z let 1407-1449' by Miroslav Vykydal. Illustrated article on watermarks. Minulosti Zapadocekeho Kraje 10. 1974.	1974	Bury		
1536	YA2006.60/12/4/3/11	161/29	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Odkial Kupovali Trnavske Tlaciarne Papier Do Roku 1621' Illustrated article on watermarks. 1976.	1976	Bury		
1537	YA2006.60/12/4/3/12	161/23	book extract	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Ceske Filigrany XVII Stoleti (Ceske watermarks of the 17th Century)' by F. Zuman.	nd	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1538	YA2006.60/12/4/3/2	157/37	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Stara Velharticka Papirna (Old Velharticka Paper Mill)' by F. Zuman. Photocopied from Zlata Praha Vol 40 pp.197-198. 1923.	1923	Bury		
1539	YA2006.60/12/4/3/3	161/27	book	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Papirny Starehomesta Prazskeho' by F. Zuman. Technicko-Prumyslovy Archiv, Praze. 1927.	1927	Bury		
1540	YA2006.60/12/4/3/4	161/26	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Ceske Filigrany XVIII Stoleti (Ceske watermarks of the 18th Century)' by F.Zuman. From Rozpravy (Debates), vol 1:78 pp.1-32. Czech Academy of Science and Arts, 1932.	1932	Bury		
1541	YA2006.60/12/4/3/5	161/28	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Ceske Filigrany Z Prvni Polovice XIX Stoleti (Ceske watermarks from the first half of the 19th Century)' by F. Zuman. From Rozpravy (Debates), Vol 1:81 pp.1-30. Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts, 1934.	1934	Bury		
1542	YA2006.60/12/4/3/6	161/31	booklet	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Mestske Papirny v Litovli (City Papermills in Litovel)' by Jindrich Silhan. From Prace Odboru Spolecenskych Ved Vlastivedneho Ustavu V Olomuchi. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1543	YA2006.60/12/4/3/7	161/25	journal	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Sbornik Narodniho Muzea v Praze. Rada A: Historie. (Magazine of the National Museum in Prague, Series A: History) Vol 22:4. 1968.	1968	Bury		
1544	YA2006.60/12/4/3/8	154/22	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Problemy Datovani Pomoci Filigranu (The Problems of Dating with the Aid of Watermarks)' by Miroslav Flodr. Brnensky University. 1969.	1969	Bury		
1545	YA2006.60/12/4/3/9	152/31	article	Czech		1 item	Item Level	Prusvitky – opomijeny pomocnik paleografie' by Miroslav Vykydal. Source unidentified. 1972.	1972	Bury		
1546	YA2006.60/12/4/4	152/34	book	Danish		1 item	Item Level	Vandmaerker Og Vandmaerkeforskning (Watermarks and Watermark research)' by Ove K. Nordstrand. From Finds and Reseach in the Collection of the Royal Library in Copenhagen, vol 17, pp.7-20. In Danish with English Summary. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1547	YA2006.60/12/4/5		articles	Dutch	8	items	Sub-sub-serie	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Dutch. 1947-1982. De Oorsprong van de namen van onze Papierformaten' by E.J. Labarre. Illustrated article on watermarks. Extracted from Papierwereld No 11. 1947.	1947-1982	Bury	arranged chronologically	Includes articles, books and journals.
1548	YA2006.60/12/4/5/1	154/3	article	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	De Eerste Schepzeef' by E.J. Labarre. Illustrated article on watermarks. 1948.	1947	Bury		
1549	YA2006.60/12/4/5/2	152/15	article	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Leven in Een Papiermolen (Life in a Papermill)' by Henk Voorn. Reprinted from Het Boek, c.1958. With English Summary.	1948	Bury		
1550	YA2006.60/12/4/5/3	152/16	article	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Prof. E.L. Selleger 1876-1967' by Henk Voorn. Obituary, reprinted from Papierwereld Vol 22:4. 1967.	c1958	Bury		
1551	YA2006.60/12/4/5/4	154/2	article	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Betaradiografie van papier met behulp van vlakke betrabronnen (Beta-radiography of paper applying flat beta sources)' by W.J. Van Ooij. Reactor Instituut, Delft, 1968.	1967	Bury		
1552	YA2006.60/12/4/5/5	154/29	report	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Papierfabricage in de Eerste Helft van de Negentieende Eeuw (Papermaking in the first half of the 19th Century)' by Henk Voorn. With English Summary. 1975.	1968	Bury		
1553	YA2006.60/12/4/5/6	152/14	book	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Open, issue 7/8. Includes article on watermarks. 1982.	1975	Bury		
1554	YA2006.60/12/4/5/7	154/1	journal	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Matthias Kooops' Invention of Paper' by Henk Voorn. Photocopied article from unidentified book.	1982	Bury		
1555	YA2006.60/12/4/5/8	152/24	article	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Collected research articles on paper history, written in French. 1950-1980.	nd	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1556	YA2006.60/12/4/6		articles	French	16	items	Sub-sub-serie	Les Premiers Manuscrits Grecs Ecrits Sur Papier et le Probleme du Bombycin (The first Greek Manuscripts written on paper and the problem of Bombycin)' by Jean Irigoin. Photocopied from Scriptorium, vol4, pp.194-204. 1950.	1950-1980	Bury		
1557	YA2006.60/12/4/6/1	161/4	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Les Conditions Materielles, Sociales et Economiques de la Production Culturelle a Byzance de 1071 a 1261. (Material, social and economic conditions on cultural production in Byance, 1071-1261)' by Jean Irigoin. Photocopied from the proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Athens. 1976.	1950	Bury		
1558	YA2006.60/12/4/6/10	161/1	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Papiers Orientaux et Papiers Occidentaux (Oriental and Western Papers)' by Jean Irigoin. Reprinted from La Paleographie Grecque et Byzantine, Centre national de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris. 1977.	1976	Bury		
1559	YA2006.60/12/4/6/11	161/7	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Le papier Espagnol Dans les Manuscrits Grec du Treizieme Siecle (Spanish paper in Greek manuscripts of the 13th Century)' by Jean Irigoin. Publicaciones de la Sociedad Espanola de Estudios Clasicos, Madrid. 1978.	1977	Bury		
1560	YA2006.60/12/4/6/12	161/3	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Les Moulins a Papier des Pays Roumains (Romanian Paper Mills)' by Damian P.Bogdan. Photocopied from Revue des Etudes Sud-Est Europeennes. Vol 17 pp.609-22. 1979.	1978	Bury		
1561	YA2006.60/12/4/6/13		book extract	French		1 item	Item Level	Article on Hassan Ragab's thesis on the transformation of papyrus to support writing, with contents pages from the thesis. 1979.	1979	Bury		
1562	YA2006.60/12/4/6/14	161/9	article	French		1 item	Item Level	La Datation par les Filigranes du Papier (Dating paper using watermarks)' by Jean Irigoin. Reprinted from Codicologica, vol 5: Les Materiaux du livre manuscrit', pp9-36. 1980.	1979	Bury		
1563	YA2006.60/12/4/6/15	152/29	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Art de Faire Le Papier (The art of papermaking)' by M. de la Lande. The Scholar Press, 1980.	1980	Bury		
1564	YA2006.60/12/4/6/16	146	book	French		1 item	Item Level		1980	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1565	YA2006.60/12/4/6/2	161/5	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Les Debuts de L'emploi du Papier a Byzance (The beginning of paper useage in Byzance)' by Jean Irigoien. Munich, 1953.	1953	Bury		
1566	YA2006.60/12/4/6/3	155/29	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Les Filigranes de Fabriano dans les Manuscrits Grecs du debut du XIve Siecle. (Fabriano Watermarks in Greek Manuscripts at the beginning of the 14th Century)' by Jean Irigoien. Photocopied from Scriptorium vol 12, pp.44-50, 281-282. 1958.	1958	Bury		
1567	YA2006.60/12/4/6/4	152/8	article	French		1 item	Item Level	Le Papier des comptes communaux de Malines datant du Moyen age (Accounting paper in the Maline region dating from the Middle Ages)' by Willy Godenne. 1960.	1960	Bury		
1568	YA2006.60/12/4/6/5	152/12	article	French		1 item	Item Level	L'Emploi du papier a l'universite de Paris, 1430-1473 (The Use of Paper at the University of Paris 1430-1473)' by Anne Basanoff. Reprinted from Bibliotheque d'Humanisme et Renaissance Travaux et Documents Vol 26, pp.305-325. Geneva, 1964.	1964	Bury		
1569	YA2006.60/12/4/6/6	152/33	document	French		1 item	Item Level	La Datation des Manuscrits de Papier a L'Aide des Filigranes (Using Watermarks to Date Paper Manuscripts)' by Jean Irigoien. 1969.	1969	Bury		
1570	YA2006.60/12/4/6/7	152/5	article	French		1 item	Item Level	La Paleographie Hebraique (Hebrew Paleography)' Reprinted from Revue d'Histoire des Textes vol 1, pp.245-251. Centre National De La Recherché Scientifique, Paris. 1971.	1971	Bury		
1571	YA2006.60/12/4/6/8	152/7	article	French		1 item	Item Level	A Propos des Manuscrits Hebreux de Lisbonne (On Lisbon's Hebrew manuscripts)' by Malachie Beit-Arie. Reprinted from Revue des Etudes Juives Vol 53, pp.311-315. 1971.	1971	Bury		
1572	YA2006.60/12/4/6/9	155/27	book extract	French		1 item	Item Level	Les Ambassadeurs a Venise et le Commerce des manuscrits Grecs dans les Annees 1540-1550 (The Venitian Ambassadors and the trade in Greek Manuscripts 1540-1550)' by Jean Irigoien. Reprinted from Venezia Centro di Mediazione tra Oriente e Occidente (Secoli XV-XVI) Aspetti e Problemi Vol 2, pp.399-415. 1973.	1973	Bury		
1573	YA2006.60/12/4/7	154/30	booklet	Georgian		1 item	Item Level	Illustrated paper on watermarks written in Georgian script. 1969.	1969	Bury		
1574	YA2006.60/12/4/8		articles	German	34	items	Sub-sub-serie	Collected research articles on paper history, written in German. 1883-1983.	1883-1983	Bury	arranged chronologically	Includes articles, booklets and extracts.
1575	YA2006.60/12/4/8/1	161/22	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Papiermuhle zu Aussig im 16 Jahrhundert. (The Papermills of Aussig in the 16th Century)' by C. Jahnel. Photocopied from Verains fur Geschichte der Deutschen in Bohen Vol 25 pp.293-297. 1883.	1883	Bury		
1576	YA2006.60/12/4/8/10	157/19	book extract	German		1 item	Item Level	Ein Mainzer Fruhdruck aus dem Jahre 1460 auf Basler Papier (An early Mainz publication on Basle paper from 1460)' by Dr W.F. Tschudin. Reprinted from Textil-Rundschau No 12. Swiss Paper Museum, Basle. 1959.	1959	Bury		
1577	YA2006.60/12/4/8/11	157/9	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Hangeschopftes Buttenpapier'. Deutsches Papiermuseum, 1959. Inserted: Paper watermarked with a featuring woodpecker design and the text 'Handgescgoepft Butten Spechthaufen 1781'.	1959	Bury		
1578	YA2006.60/12/4/8/12	154/11	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Papiergeschichtsforschung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (Paper History Research in the German Democratic Republic)'. VEB Fachbuchverlag, Leipzig, 1961.	1961	Bury		
1579	YA2006.60/12/4/8/13	157/2	book extract	German		1 item	Item Level	Zur Geschichte der Papiererzeugung in der Reichsstadt Memmingen (The history of paper manufacture in the Imperial city of Memmingen)' by Gerhard Piccard. Photocopied from Memmingen Geschichtsblätter pp.42-69. Verlag der Heimatpflege, Memmingen, 1964.	1963	Bury		
1580	YA2006.60/12/4/8/14	157/4	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Standorte der Papiererzeugung in Niedersachsen und angrenzenden Gebieten (The locations of paper manufacturers in Lower Saxony and the surrounding areas)' by Eberhard Tacke. Reprinted from Neues Archiv fur Niedersachsen. Vol 13:4, pp.251-263. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1581	YA2006.60/12/4/8/15	157/5	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Zur Geschichte der Papiermuhle Ilsenburg (On the history of Ilsenburg papermill)' by Wisso Weiss. Reprinted from Harz Zeitschrift, Goslar, pp.27-54. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1582	YA2006.60/12/4/8/16	157/8	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Papierbezugsquellen de Freien Reichsstadt Schweinfurt 1550-1750 (Paper resources of the Imperial City of Schweinfurt 1550-1750)' by Alfred Nadler. Reprinted from Miscellanea Suinfurtensia Historica IV. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1583	YA2006.60/12/4/8/17	157/10	leaflets	German		2 items	File Level	2 leaflets on the Deutsches Papiermuseum. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1584	YA2006.60/12/4/8/18	157/1	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Buchdrucker Erhalten die Kontrolle uber das Lumpensammeln (Letter press printers given the control over the collection of rags) by Wisso Weiss. Reprinted from the Gutenberg Yearbook 1965. pp13-17. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1585	YA2006.60/12/4/8/19	161/6	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Carta Bomycina, Carta Papyri, pergamena Graeca (Bomycina card, papyrus and Greek parchment)' by Gerhard Piccard. Reprinted from Archivalische Zeitschrift Vol 61, pp.46-75. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1586	YA2006.60/12/4/8/2	157/12	book extract	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Universitat und die mecklenburgischen papiermuhlen (The university and the Mecklenburg Paper Mill)'. Photocopied from Beitrage zur Geschichte der Universitat Rostock, pp.80-81. 1919.	1919	Bury		
1587	YA2006.60/12/4/8/20	157/15	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Papiermuhlen in Luxemburg 1689-1919. (Paper Mills in Luxemburg 1689-1919)' by Emil Van Der Vekene. Reprinted from the Gutenberg Yearbook, 1966, pp.13-17. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1588	YA2006.60/12/4/8/21	157/3	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Hanauer Sparren als Wasserzeichen (Hanauer chevrons in watermarks)' by Robert Grosse Stoltenberg. Reprinted from Hanauer Geschichtsblätter vol 21, pp.57-78. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1589	YA2006.60/12/4/8/22	157/34	article	German		1 item	Item Level	2 articles on watermarks photocopied from Neuer Wag Newspaper, Bucharest. Zur Geschichte der Papierherstellung in Deutschland von den Anfängen der papiermacherei bis zum 17 Jahrhundert (The History of Paper Manufacture in German from the early days of papermaking to the 17th Century)' by Wolfgang Schlieder. c.1966.	1966-1967	Bury		
1590	YA2006.60/12/4/8/23	157/6	book	German		1 item	Item Level		c1966	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1591	YA2006.60/12/4/8/24	157/30	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Bestimmung der Auflagehohe von Kronstadter Drucken des 16 Jahrhunderts mit Hilfe der Wasserzeichen' by Gebherd Blucher. From Kulonlenyomat a Magyar Konysvszemle, pp.343-350. 1968.	1968	Bury		
1592	YA2006.60/12/4/8/25	154/47	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Ein Exemplar der Inkunabel 'Hortus Sanitatis' in Zagreb (An example of the incunable 'Hortus Sanitatis' in Zagreb)' by Mladen Bosnjak. Reprinted from Beitrage Zur Inkunabelkunde. 1969.	1969	Bury		
1593	YA2006.60/12/4/8/26	155/5	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	1800 Jahre Dokumentation: Papier. (1800 Year Documentation: Paper)'. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1594	YA2006.60/12/4/8/27	157/27	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Kronstadter Drucke und Ihr Papier im 16 Jahrhundert (Kronstadt printing and paper in 1600)' by Gebhard Blucher. Reprinted from Siebensburgisches Archiv No 10. 1974.	1974	Bury		
1595	YA2006.60/12/4/8/28	160/10	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Papier des Auslands in Fruhdruckten des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts in Polen (Paper and printing in 16th and 17th century Poland)' by J. Siniarska-Czaplicka. From Zellstoff und Papier Vol 1975:10.	1975	Bury		
1596	YA2006.60/12/4/8/29	157/14	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Zum papier Einiger Lessing-Druckschriften (The paper used for Lessing-print types)' by Wisso Weiss. Reprinted from the Gutenberg Yearbook, 1980, pp.174-182.	1980	Bury		
1597	YA2006.60/12/4/8/3	161/12	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Zu Karabaceks Forschungen Uber Das Papier Im Islamischen Kulturkreis (Karabacek's research on paper in the cultural environment of Islam)' by Dr Hans H. Bockwitz. Reprinted from Buch und Schrift Vol 1, pp.83-86. 1938.	1938	Bury		
1598	YA2006.60/12/4/8/30	154/34	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Zur Entstehung der Schattieren Wasserzeichen (The Development of Light and Shade Watermarks)' by Wisso Weiss. Reprinted from the Gutenberg Yearbook 1981.	1981	Bury		
1599	YA2006.60/12/4/8/31	161/21	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Aus der Geschichte der Holzschleiferei und Pappenfabrik in Merckelsgrun bei Karlsbad (The history of woodmills and board manufacture in Merckelsgrun near Karlsbad)' Source unknown, 1983.	1983	Bury		
1600	YA2006.60/12/4/8/32	152/32	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Techniken Der Wasserzeichenuntersuchung (The Technology of Watermark Research)' by Theo Gerardy. Reprinted from Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S No 548: Les Techniques de Laboratoire Dans L'Etude Des Manuscrits. With abstracts in French and English.	nd	Bury		
1601	YA2006.60/12/4/8/33	154/19	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Der Identitatsbeweis bei der Wassterzeichendatierung (Identification using watermark dating)' by Theo Gerardy. Reprinted from Archiv Fur Geschichte des Buchwesens, No. 9	nd	Bury		
1602	YA2006.60/12/4/8/4	161/14	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Ein Illustrierter Englischer Konsulatsbericht uber Japanische Papiermacherei Vom Jahre 1870 (An illustrated report on Japanese Papermaking from 1870)'. Photocopied from Wochenblatt fur papierfabrikation No. 8. pp.156-157. 1938.	1938	Bury		
1603	YA2006.60/12/4/8/5	161/17	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Sammt das alteste chinesische Papier vom Jahre 1500 (The oldest Chinese paper from 1500)'. Photocopied from Wochenblatt fur Papierfabrikation No.11, p.244. 1939.	1939	Bury		
1604	YA2006.60/12/4/8/6	157/13	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Steyrer Papier Wasserzeichen (Steyrland watermarks)' by Frederich Berndt. Photocopied from Veroffentlichungen des Kulturamtes der stadt Steyr, pp19-23. 1950.	1950	Bury		
1605	YA2006.60/12/4/8/7	157/11	booklet	German		1 item	Item Level	Papiermacherei in Friburgi (Papermakers in Fribourg)' Photocopied booklet on papermaking history. 1952.	1952	Bury		
1606	YA2006.60/12/4/8/8	152/1	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Die Wasserzeichenforschung als historische Hilfswissenschaft (Watermark analysis for historical research)' by Gerhard Piccard. Reprinted from Archivalische Zeitschrift, 52, pp.62-115. 1956.	1956	Bury		
1607	YA2006.60/12/4/8/9	157/7	book	German		1 item	Item Level	Mitteilungen des Steiermarkischen Landesarchives (Bulletin of the Styria Regional Archive)'. Graz, Austria. 1958.	1958	Bury		
1608	YA2006.60/12/4/9		articles	Hungarian	5	items	Sub-sub-serie	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Hungarian. 1959-1980.	1959-1980	Bury	arranged alphabetically	
1609	YA2006.60/12/4/9/1	160/26	journal	Hungarian		1 item	Item Level	Journal entitled Leveltari Kozlemenyek. Budapest, 1959.	1959	Bury		
1610	YA2006.60/12/4/9/2	160/24	article	Hungarian		1 item	Item Level	A Fiumei Papirgyar Elso Ectizedei' by Bogdan Istvan. From Papirpar No.10. Budapest, 1966.	1966	Bury		
1611	YA2006.60/12/4/9/3	160/27	article	Hungarian		1 item	Item Level	Papirmalmaink Muszaki Felszerelese' by Bogdan Istvan. From Kulonnyomai a Technikortenet Szemle. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1612	YA2006.60/12/4/9/4	160/25	article	Hungarian		1 item	Item Level	Papirellatasunk Es Papirkereskedelmunk a 18-19 Szazadban' Bogdan Istvan. From Leveltari Kozlemenyek 39: 1. 1968.	1968	Bury		
1613	YA2006.60/12/4/9/5	154/39	article	Hungarian		1 item	Item Level	A 18 Szazadi Kottapapir' by Somfai Laszlo. Photocopied from Zenetudományi Dolgozatek, Budapest. 1980.	1980	Bury		
1614	YA2006.60/12/4/10	154/16	book	Italian		1 item	Item Level	Della Fabricazione della Carta in Amalfi (Paper manufacture in Amalfi)'. Edited by Nicola Milano fu Filippo, printed on handmade paper. In Italian. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1615	YA2006.60/12/4/11	68/2	book	lithuanian		1 item	Item Level	Is Lietuviu Kulturos Istorijos (From Lithuanian Cultural History) IV. Contains the article 'Lietuvos Popieriaus Dirbtuves XVI-XVII Amziai (Lithuanian paper-mills in the 16th and 17th centuries)'. In Lithuanian with English summary inserted. Institute of History, Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1616	YA2006.60/12/4/12		articles	Polish	34	items	Sub-sub-serie	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Polish. 1883-1983.	1938-1980	Bury	arranged chronologically	Includes articles, and journals.
1617	YA2006.60/12/4/12/1	160/17	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Alte Papiermuhlen der Preussischen Provinzen West-Und OstPreussen Mit Danzig' by Friedrich Von Hossle. Article on watermarks. Reprinted from Przegląd Bibliotecany, vol 12, pp.175-184. 1938	1938	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1618	YA2006.60/12/4/12/10	157/39	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Photocopied article on watermarks. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1619	YA2006.60/12/4/12/11	160/18	journal	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Biuletyn Biblioteki Jagiellonskiej. 16:2. Contains article on watermarks. Uniwersytet Jagiellonski, Krakow. 1965.	1965	Bury		
1620	YA2006.60/12/4/12/12	157/38	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Stan Bada Papiernictwa W Polsce Od XV do XVIII Wieku' by Wlodzimierz Budka. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1621	YA2006.60/12/4/12/13	160/14	journal	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Roczniki Biblioteczne, vol. 10. Contains articles on watermarks. Bibliotek Szkol Wyzszych, Warsaw. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1622	YA2006.60/12/4/12/14	160/21	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernia Arcybiskupow Gnieznienskich w Keszycach Pod Lowiczem' by Wlodzimierz Budka. Article on watermarks. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1623	YA2006.60/12/4/12/15	160/3	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernia Minorow W Sielcu' by Wlodzimierz Budka. Studia Historyczne, vol 3/4 (38/39), pp.101-116. 1967.	1967	Bury		
1624	YA2006.60/12/4/12/16	160/5	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Badania Nad Dawnym Papiernictwem W Polsce W Latach 1944-1965' by Kazimiera Maleczynska. Photocopied from Roczniki Biblioteczne 11, pp.193-199. 1967.	1967	Bury		
1625	YA2006.60/12/4/12/17	160/11	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papier Narzedziem Badan Ksiegoznawczych' by J. Siniarska-Czaplicka. From Studia o Ksiazce, vol 1, pp.77-92. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1626	YA2006.60/12/4/12/18	160/12	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papier Slaski W Drukach Tloczonych Na Ziemiach Rzeczpospolitej' by J. Siniarska-Czaplicka. From Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis no. 364, pp.195-203. 1978.	1978	Bury		
1627	YA2006.60/12/4/12/19	160/13	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Przeglad Badan I Dzialalnosci W Zakresie Historii Papiernictwa Ze Xzczegolnym Uwzglednieniem Ostatniego Dziesieciolecia' by J. Siniarska-Czaplicka. From Przeglad Biblioteczny 1980:2, pp.135-141. 1980.	1980	Bury		
1628	YA2006.60/12/4/12/2	160/1	articles	Polish		12 items	File Level	12 photocopied articles from Przeglad Papierniczy (Przeglad Paper). Includes articles on watermarks. 1951-1956.	1951-1956	Bury		
1629	YA2006.60/12/4/12/20	160/2	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernia W Mlodziejowicach (Mlodziejowicach Paper Mill)' by Wlodzimierz Budka. Photocopied from Studia nad Ksiazka, Warsaw, pp.199-210.	nd	Bury		
1630	YA2006.60/12/4/12/3	160/6	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernictwo Slaski Do Konca XVI W' by Kazimiera Maleczynska. Photocopied from Druga Knoferencja Naukowa, pp.147-175. Warsaw, 1954.	1954	Bury		
1631	YA2006.60/12/4/12/4	160/20	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernie w Lublinie I Kocku' by Wlodzimierz Budka. Reprinted from Archeion 25, pp.257-275. 1956.	1956	Bury		
1632	YA2006.60/12/4/12/5	157/40	journal	Polish		3 items	File Level	3 issues of Przeglad Papierniczy (Przeglad Paper). Vols 15:11-12, 26:8 and 26:9. Contain articles on paper manufacture and watermarks. 1959-1970.	1959-1970	Bury		
1633	YA2006.60/12/4/12/6	160/22	journals	Polish		2 items	File Level	Biblioteka Glowna, nos. 1 and 5. Contains articles on watermarks. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Poznan. 1960-1965.	1960-1965	Bury		
1634	YA2006.60/12/4/12/7	160/19	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernia w Supraslu' by Edmund Laucevicius. Article on watermarks. Extract from Archeion, no.34, pp.49-59. 1961.	1961	Bury		
1635	YA2006.60/12/4/12/8	160/4	article	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Papiernia W Poczesnej' by Wlodzimierz Budka. Z Zagadnien torii I praktyki bibliotekarskiej, Warsaw, pp.408-413. 1961.	1961	Bury		
1636	YA2006.60/12/4/12/9	160/15	journal	Polish		1 item	Item Level	Bibliotekoznawstwo III. No. 38. Uniwersytet Wroclawski Im Boleslawa Bieruta, Series A no.38. 1962.	1962	Bury		
1637	YA2006.60/12/4/13		journals	Romanian	13	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Romanian. 1962-1970.	1962-1970	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1638	YA2006.60/12/4/13/1	157/41	journals	Romanian		3 items	File Level	Celuloza si Hirtie. Vol 11, Nos 4, 8 and 10. Includes articles on paper manufacture and watermarks. 1962.	1962	Bury		
1639	YA2006.60/12/4/13/2	157/28	journals	Romanian		4 items	File Level	Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Seris Historia. 1962, 1964, 1968 and 1969. Babes-Bolyai University, Romania.	1962-1969	Bury		
1640	YA2006.60/12/4/13/3	157/33	journal	Romanian		1 item	Item Level	Konyvtari Szemle. Vol 3. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1641	YA2006.60/12/4/13/4	152/11	journal	Romanian		1 item	Item Level	Revista Archivelor 2. Including the article 'Filigranologia ca Disciplina Stiintifica (The Scientific Discipline of Filigranology)' by Damian P. Bogdan. State archives of Romania. 1967.	1967	Bury		
1642	YA2006.60/12/4/13/5	157/29	journals	Romanian		3 items	File Level	Revist Bibliotecilor Extras. Vols 20:7, 22:11 and 23:3. Includes articles on watermarks. Comitetului de Stat Pentru Cultura Si Arta, Romania. 1967-1970.	1967-1970	Bury		
1643	YA2006.60/12/4/13/6	157/31	article	Romanian		1 item	Item Level	Din Istoria Hirtiei Si A Tiparului Chirilic Din Brasov In A Doua Jumatate A Secolului Al XVI-Lea' by Gebhard Blucher. Muzeul Judetean Brasov. 1969.	1969	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1644	YA2006.60/12/4/14	154/31	articles	Russian		8 items	File Level	8 illustrated articles and papers on watermarks written in Cyrillic script. 1958-1976.	1958-1976	Bury		
1645	YA2006.60/12/4/15	161/24	article	Slovak		1 item	Item Level	Vznik a Vvoj Papiernictva Na Slovensku (The origin and development of papermaking in Slovakia) by Viliam Decker. Reprinted from Sbornik Narodniho Muzea v Praze Vol 11:4. pp.147-159. In Slovak. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1646	YA2006.60/12/4/16		articles	spanish	10	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Spanish. 1945-1972.	1945-1972	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1647	YA2006.60/12/4/16/1	155/23	article	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Caracteristicas del papel del Breviario Mozarabe de Silos.(Characteristics of the paper 'Breviario Mozarabe' of Silos) by Gonzalo Gayoso Carreira. Reprinted from Investigacion y tecnica del papel. No 31:9. Asociacion de Investigacion Tecnica de la Industria Papelera Espanola, Madrid. 1945.	1945	Bury		
1648	YA2006.60/12/4/16/2	154/33	article	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Las Filigranas de animals en los Archivos de Tarragona (Animal Watermarks in Tarragon Archives) by Jose Sanchez Real. Instituto de Estudios Tarraconenses, Publication 25. 1959.	1959	Bury		
1649	YA2006.60/12/4/16/3	155/20	book extract	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Negative copy of the article 'Observaciones Sobre Los Principios Elementales De La Historia (Observations on the elementary principles of history)'. With copy of part of the accompanying letter. Real Academia de Barcelona. 1966.	1966	Bury		
1650	YA2006.60/12/4/16/4	155/22	catalogue	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Exposicion Sobre La Historia Monografica Del Papel' by Oriol Valls I Subira. Diputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Biblioteca Cental. 1968.	1968	Bury		
1651	YA2006.60/12/4/16/5	155/19	journal	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Novoterapia, No 2. featuring the article 'Los Papeles Medicinales (Medicinal Papers)' by Oriol Valls Surbira. 1969.	1969	Bury		
1652	YA2006.60/12/4/16/6	155/25	book extract	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Vocabulari Paperer a Traves de dos Inventaris de Segle XVIII' by Oriol Valls I Subira. Extracted from Miscellania Historica Catalana. Abadia de Poblet. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1653	YA2006.60/12/4/16/7	155/18	articles	Spanish		3 items	File Level	Aportaciones 'Ignoradas' en la Historia del Papel (Forgotten contributions in the history of paper) by Jose Sanchez Real. Photocopied article from Gaceta Papelera Vol 4: Nos 38-40. 1972.	1972	Bury		
1654	YA2006.60/12/4/16/8	155/26	book extract	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Genio Mercantil e Industrial de Cataluna (The nature of Catalan trade and industry)'. Source unidentified. With abstracts in English and German.	nd	Bury		
1655	YA2006.60/12/4/17		articles	swedish	4	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Swedish. c.1967-1975.	c1967-1975	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1656	YA2006.60/12/4/17/1	157/20	article	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Vattenmarken I Erik Dahlberghs Skrifter' Gosta Liljedahl. Article on watermarks. Reprinted from Erik Dahlbergh och Carl X Gustafs Krigshistoria pp.379-399. c.1967.	c1967	Bury		
1657	YA2006.60/12/4/17/2	152/3	article	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Om vattenmarken I papper och vattenmarksforskning (Watermarks and Filigranology)' by Gosta Liljedahl. Reprinted from Biblis 1970, pp.91-129. With English summary.	1970	Bury		
1658	YA2006.60/12/4/17/3	152/2	pamphlet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Papper som tryckaren ser pa det' by Alf Arnamo. c.1970.	c1970	Bury		
1659	YA2006.60/12/4/17/4	154/21	booklet	Swedish		1 item	Item Level	Vattenmarke – Pappersmkarens Bomarke Och Kvalitetsbevis' by Gosta Liljedahl. Articles on watermarks reprinted from Svensk Papperstidning 1974 nos 6, 10, 11, 15, 16 and 1975 no 1. With English summaries.	1974-1975	Bury		
1660	YA2006.60/12/4/18		articles	turkish	2	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected research articles on paper history, written in Turkish. 1959-1964.	1959-1964	Bury	Arranged chronologically	
1661	YA2006.60/12/4/18/1	161/15	thesis	Turkish		1 item	Item Level	Turkiye'ye Matbaanın Girişi ve İlk Basılan Eserler' by Osman Ersoy. Ankara University. With preface in English. 1959.	1959	Bury		
1662	YA2006.60/12/4/18/2	161/16	article	Turkish		1 item	Item Level	Bursa'da Kagit Fabrika isi Meselesi (Machine-made Bursa Paper)' by Osman Ersoy. With illustrations of watermarks. Ankara University. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1663	YA2006.60/12/4/19	151/1	articles	English		1 folder	File Level	File of photocopied articles on watermarks, in German, English, French, Polish, and Italian. c1784-1816 .	c1784-1816	Bury		
1664	YA2006.60/12/5		articles		19	items	Sub-series lev	Articles on bibliographic studies with notes and bibliographies relating to paper history. c.1918-1979	c1918-1979	Bury		Includes notes, articles and bibliographies.
1665	YA2006.60/12/5/1	155/16	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	File containing notes and drafts for a bibliography on paper history, with copies of bibliographies and research papers. Also contains correspondence between John Simmons and international colleagues on the bibliography and the International Association of Paper Historians. Various languages including English, German, Polish and Czech. 1966-1968.	1966-1968	Bury		
1666	YA2006.60/12/5/2		bibliography		12	items	Sub-sub-series	Collected bibliographies of publications on the paper trade and paper history. c.1918-1979	c1918-1979	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1667	YA2006.60/12/5/2/1	155/6	bibliography			1 item	Item Level	L' Ecriture et les Scribes (Writing and scribes)'. Bibliography of works on paper and paper history. Photocopied from Librarie Nationale d'Art et d'Histoire Brussels. 1918.	1918	Bury		
1668	YA2006.60/12/5/2/10	155/15	bibliography	English		1 item	Item Level	Bibliography of works on paper history, arranged by country, including Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Romania and Poland. Source and compiler unidentified.	nd	Bury		
1669	YA2006.60/12/5/2/11	155/7	bibliography	English		1 item	Item Level	Regional bibliography on Paper and Papermaking, extracted from an unidentified source.	nd	Bury		
1670	YA2006.60/12/5/2/12	155/11	bibliography	German		1 item	Item Level	Bibliography on paper history. Source unidentified. In German.	nd	Bury		
1671	YA2006.60/12/5/2/2	155/1	bibliography	English		1 item	Item Level	A Bibliography of Marbled Paper' by Dard Hunter.	1921	Bury		



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1672	YA2006.60/12/5/2/3	155/12	bibliography	French		1 item	Item Level	Le Papier. Conservation et Restauration des Estampes. Les Contrefaçons (Conservation and restoration of engravings. Forgeries)' by F. Courboin. Bibliography from 'Histoire Illustree de la Gravure Francaise', Paris. In French. 1923-1928.	1923-1928	Bury		
1673	YA2006.60/12/5/2/4	155/10	bibliography	Dutch		1 item	Item Level	Boek & Papier (Book and Paper)' by Henk Voom. Bibliography of works on paper history. Frans Hals-Museum, Haarlem, 1966. In Dutch.	1966	Bury		
1674	YA2006.60/12/5/2/5	155/13	bibliography	English		1 item	Item Level	Preliminary List of Publications on Papermaking in the Manchester Museum of Technology'. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1675	YA2006.60/12/5/2/6	155/8	bibliography	English		1 item	Item Level	Publications on the Paper Industry' by A. H. Shorter. List of material on papermaking and paper history. 1973.	1973	Bury		
1676	YA2006.60/12/5/2/7	155/24	catalogue	Spanish		1 item	Item Level	Catalogo de la Produccion Editorial Barcelonesa' by Oriol Valls I Subira. Catalogue of material related to an exhibition of 10-14th Century Spanish paper, with text on the exhibition. Biblioteca Central, Diputacion Provincial de Barcelona, 1967-1968. In Spanish.	1967-1968	Bury		
1677	YA2006.60/12/5/2/8	155/4	catalogue	French		1 item	Item Level	Catalogue du fonds Augustin Blanchet sur L'Histoire du Papier (Catalogue of the Augustin Blanchet Collection on the Paper History). Bibliotheque de Grenoble. c.1979. In French. Inserted: letter from J. Simmons to the Genoble Library regarding the Blanchet Collection, 1979.	c1979	Bury		
1678	YA2006.60/12/5/2/9	155/9	bibliography	German		1 item	Item Level	Verzeichnis der Literatur Uber Thuringer Papiermuhlen und Ihre Wasserzeichen (A Directory of literature on Thuringian Papermills and Their Watermarks). Bibliography extracted from unidentified source. In German.	nd	Bury		
1679	YA2006.60/12/5/3		articles		6	items	Sub-sub-serie	Articles on bibliographic studies and classification schemes. 1961-1978.	1961-1978	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1680	YA2006.60/12/5/3/1	152/6	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Bibliographic Study of William Curtis' Flora Londinensis 1777-98' by Allan Stevenson. Reprinted from volume 2 of 'Catalogue of Botanical Books in the collection of Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt'. Hunt Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1961.	1961	Bury		
1681	YA2006.60/12/5/3/2	154/45	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Chainlines Versus Imposition' by Curt F. Buhler. From Studies in Bibliography Vol 23, University of Virginia. 1970.	1970	Bury		
1682	YA2006.60/12/5/3/3	155/14	document	German		1 item	Item Level	Collection of classification schemes for paper history. Authors include Wolfgang Schliedler, Bogdan Istvan, and Henk Voom. 1973.	1973	Bury		
1683	YA2006.60/12/5/3/4	155/2	pamphlet	English		1 item	Item Level	Iconclass: an iconographic classification system' by H. Van de Waal. Leaflet on a classification system for art. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1974.	1974	Bury		
1684	YA2006.60/12/5/3/5	152/10	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Role for Watermarks in Bibliographical Description with Special Reference to a Collection of Spanish Dramatic Items' by Bruno Scarfe. Photocopied from Bulletin Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand No.12 Vol 3:3, pp.85-101. 1978.	1978	Bury		
1685	YA2006.60/12/5/3/6	155/3	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Ordnungsprinzip Einer Wasserzeichensammlung (The principles of classifying a watermark collection)' by Albert Haemmerle. In German.	nd	Bury		
1686	YA2006.60/12/6		articles		20	items	Sub-series lev	Collected articles relating to the study of musical manuscripts. 1957-1983.	1957-1983	Bury	arranged chronologically	
1687	YA2006.60/12/6/1	152/45	journal	English		1 item	Item Level	Monthly Musical Record Vol 87: 983. 1957. Contains the article 'British Music Paper 1770-1820: Some Distinctive Characteristics' by Jan LaRue.	1957	Bury		
1688	YA2006.60/12/6/10	152/37	article	English		1 item	Item Level	New Light on Mozart's Prussian Quartets' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from The Musical Times, Vol 116: 1584, pp.126-130. 1975.	1975	Bury		
1689	YA2006.60/12/6/11	152/38	article	English		1 item	Item Level	La Clemenza di Tito and its Chronology' by Alan Tyson. Photocopied from The Musical Times, Vol 116:1585, pp.221-227.1975.	1975	Bury		
1690	YA2006.60/12/6/12	152/47	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Problem of Beethoven's "First" Leonore Overture' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Musicological Society, Vol. 28: 2, pp.292-334.1975.	1975	Bury		
1691	YA2006.60/12/6/13	152/44	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Das Leonoreskizzenbuch (Mendelssohn 15): Probleme der Rekonstruktion und der Chronologie (The Leonore Sketchbook: Problems with reconstruction and chronology)' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from the Beethoven Yearbook 1973/77. Beethovenhous, Bonn, 1977. In German.	1977	Bury		
1692	YA2006.60/12/6/14	152/49	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Franz Schuberts Werke in Abschriften (Transcripts of Franz Schuberts' Works' by Alan Tyson. Extracted from Fontes Artis Musicae Vol 24, 1977. In English.	1977	Bury		
1693	YA2006.60/12/6/15	154/40	article	English		1 item	Item Level	A Reconstruction of Nannerl Mozart's Music Book (Notenbuch)' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from Music and Letters, Vol 60: 4, pp.389-400, 1979.	1979	Bury		
1694	YA2006.60/12/6/16	154/37	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Origins of Mozart's Hunt Quartet, K 458' by Alan Tyson. Photocopied from 'Music and Bibliography: Essays in Honour of Alec Hyatt King', pp.132-148. Clive Bingley Ltd, London, 1980.	1980	Bury		
1695	YA2006.60/12/6/17	154/38	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Date of Mozart's Piano Sonata in B Flat KV 333/315c: The Linz 'Sonata?' by Alan Tyson. Photocopied from 'Musik Edition Interpretation', pp.447-454. G. Henle Verlag, Munich. 1980.	1980	Bury		
1696	YA2006.60/12/6/18	154/36	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Mozart Fragments in the Mozarteum, Salzburg: A Preliminary Study of Their Chronology and Their Significance' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Musicological Society Vol 34: 3, pp.471-510. 1981.	1981	Bury		
1697	YA2006.60/12/6/19	154/32	article	English		1 item	Item Level	The Dates of Mozart's Missa brevis KV 258 and Missa longa KV 262 (246a) An Investigation into his 'Klein-Querformat' Papers' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from Bachiana et Alia Musicologica, pp.328-339. Barenreiter Kassel, Basle, 1983.	1983	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1698	YA2006.60/12/6/2	152/46	article	English		1 item	Item Level	'Watermarks in Certain Manuscript Collections of English Keyboard Music' by Stephen D. Tuttle. Reprinted from 'Essays on Music in Honour of Archibald Thompson Davison', Harvard University, 1957, pp147-158. The Earliest Paper Made by James Whatman the Elder (1702-1759) and its Significance in Relation to GF Handel and John Walsh' by Frederick Hudson. Photocopied from Bachiana et Alia Musicologica. Barenreiter Kassel, Basle, 1983.	1957	Bury		
1699	YA2006.60/12/6/20	154/35	article	English		1 item	Item Level	4 photocopies of the sheet music and words to Tyme to Pas, a song from The Interlude of the Four Elements. Includes image of unicorn watermark. John Rastell. Wasserzeichen (Watermarks)' by Jan LaRue. Reprinted from 'Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart (Music in the past and the present)', pp.266-267. Barenreiter Kassel, Basle, c.1967.	1983	Bury		
1700	YA2006.60/12/6/21	154/26	documents	English		4 items	File Level	Beethoven's Kafka Sketchbook' by Alan Tyson. Photocopied from The Musical Times, December 1970, pp.1194-1198.	nd	Bury		
1701	YA2006.60/12/6/3	152/48	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Stages in the Composition of Beethoven's Piano Trio Op. 70, No 1' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Royal Musical Association, 47. 1970.	c1967	Bury		
1702	YA2006.60/12/6/4	152/41	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Notes on Five of Beethoven's Copyists' by Alan Tyson. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Musicological Society, vol 23: 3, pp.439-471.	1970	Bury		
1703	YA2006.60/12/6/5	152/43	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Possibilities of an Aesthetic Evaluation of Beethoven's Sketches' by Peter Stadlen. Reprinted from the proceedings of the International Music Science Congress, Bonn 1970, pp.111-117.	1970	Bury		
1704	YA2006.60/12/6/6	154/41	article	English		1 item	Item Level	Reconstruction Beethoven's Sketchbooks' by Douglas Johnson and Alan Tyson. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Musicological Society vol 25: 2, pp.137-156.	1970	Bury		
1705	YA2006.60/12/6/7	152/40	article	English		1 item	Item Level	1972. Das Pointillistische Missverständnis (The misunderstood pointillists)' by Peter Stadlen. Reprinted from the Contributions to the Webern Congress of the Austrian Music Association, 1972-1973, pp.173-184.	1972	Bury		
1706	YA2006.60/12/6/8	152/42	article	English		1 item	Item Level	In German. Clayton Beadle Collection of Watermarks. Original watermark samples with indexes. c.1386-1963.	1972-1973	Bury	Arranged according to the original order.	Includes indexes, watermark samples and articles.
1707	YA2006.60/12/6/9	152/39	article	German		1 item	Item Level	Indexes to the Clayton Beadle Watermark Collection, plus publicity articles. c.1897-1963.	c1386-1963	Bury		
1708	YA2006.60/13		watermark	English	12	archival boxes	Series level	Bound volume and photocopy of 'Indexes to the Watermark Collections of the Clayton-Beadle, Clapperton and Schieland Papers'. Includes introductions to the collections and brief instructions on how to consult the indexes.	c1897-1963	Bury		Includes indexes and articles.
1709	YA2006.60/13/1		indexes	English	2	folders	Sub-sub-series	Folder of draft listings for the index to the Clayton Beadle Watermark Collection.	1963	Bury		
1710	YA2006.60/13/1/1	93/3	indexes	English		2 items	Item Level	Folder of draft listings for and introductions to the Clayton Beadle Watermark Collection, plus publicity articles on the collection and general articles on watermarks. Includes some articles in French.	nd	Bury		
1711	YA2006.60/13/1/2	115/4	notes	English		1 folder	File Level	The Clayton Beadle Collection of watermark samples. Original samples of watermarks of various designs. c.1386-1877.	c1897-1950	Bury		
1712	YA2006.60/13/1/3	115/3	articles	French		1 folder	File Level	The Clayton Beadle Collection of watermark samples. Original samples of watermarks of various designs, numbered from 1 to 2473. c.1386-1877.	c1386-1877	Bury		
1713	YA2006.60/13/2		watermark	English	7	archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Index to the collection at YA2006.60/13/1/1. The Clayton Beadle Collection of watermark samples. Original samples of watermarks of letters and names, extracted from the main collection at YA2006.60/13/2/1. Arranged in alphabetical order with sheet listing the contents of each file. c.1401-1850	c1386-1877	Bury		
1714	YA2006.60/13/2/1	106/1	watermark	English		6 archival boxes	Sub-sub-series	Index to the collection at YA2006.60/13/1/1 Clayton Beadle Collection of Watermarks. Original watermark samples from the Schieland Collection. c.1419-1860.	c1386-1877	Bury		
1715	YA2006.60/13/2/2	112/1	watermark	English		1 archival box	Sub-sub-series	Original watermark samples from the Schieland Collection. Numbered 3000-3656. c.1419-1860	c1401-1850	Bury		
1716	YA2006.60/13/3		watermark	English	2	archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Index to the collection at YA2006.60/13/1/1. Original watermark samples and illustrated pages from the Schieland Collection, not numbered as part of the indexed collection. c.1558-1797.	c1419-1860	Bury		
1717	YA2006.60/13/3/1	113/1	watermark	English		2 archival boxes	Sub-sub-series	Original watermark samples from the Clapperton Collection, part of the Clayton Beadle Collection of watermarks. Numbered 4000-4440. c.1642-1871.	c1558-1797	Bury		
1718	YA2006.60/13/3/2	115/1	watermark	English		1 folder	File Level	Index to the collection at YA2006.60/13/1/1. Album containing numbered reproduction images of watermarks from the Clayton Beadle collection. With inserted lists giving descriptions, dates and manufacturers where known. Index at YA2006.60/13/1/1.	c1642-1871	Bury		
1719	YA2006.60/13/4	116/1	watermark	English		2 archival boxes	Sub-series lev	Album containing drawings of watermarks, each stamped with an number, plus date and mill where known. Index at YA2006.60/13/1/1.	c1642-1871	Bury		
1720	YA2006.60/13/5	127	album	English		1 item	Item Level	Correspondence between Wiggins Teape and Dr RL Hills regarding watermark samples. Includes photocopies of watermarks for Tassell & Smith 1840 Green & Son 1838 Smith & Allnutt 1832.	nd	Bury		
1721	YA2006.60/13/6	128	drawings	English		1 item	Item Level	1982. Correspondence regarding the purchase of a collection of watermark samples from Frances Wakeman. Includes a listing of the samples. 1984.	nd	Bury		
1722	YA2006.60/11/7	39/17	correspondence	English		3 items	File Level	Headed letter paper for the North Western Museum of Science & Industry, Grosvenor Street and the Greater Manchester Museum of Science and Industry, Liverpool Road. c.1970-1979	1982	Bury		
1723	YA2006.60/11/8	17/5	correspondence	English		9 items	File Level	Description of the Treatment of Rag Pulps For White Blotting At Evans Adlard & Co. During the Period From the First World War Until 1948'. c.1964.	1984	Bury		
1724	YA2006.60/11/9	37/37	correspondence	English		2 items	File Level		c1970-1979	Bury		
1725	YA2006.60/2/11/27/4	25/4	document	English		1 item	Item Level		c1964	Bury		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	REFCODE	Previo	OBJECT NAME	LANGUA	EXTENT	UNITS	LEVEL	OBJECT SUMMARY	DATE 1	Locality 1	SYSTEM OF ARRANGEMENT Notes	SCOPE & CONTENT
1726	YA2006.60/5/4/1	21/20	article	English		1 item	Item Level	50th Anniversary Lecture: 'The Flow Alignment of Long Chain Molecules' by Professor F.C. Frank. Reprint of a paper presented on Nov 5 1975 at McGill University, Montreal for the 50th Anniversary of the Pulp and Paper Research Institute, Canada.	1975	Bury		
1727	YA2006.60/5/8/10	21/1	document	English		1 item	Item Level	Philippine Raw Materials for Paper'. List of materials with common and scientific names. 1964.	1964	Bury		
1728	YA2006.60/5/8/18	71/1	tape	English		5 items	Item Level	VHS videotape entitled 'The Manufacture of Pure Vegetable Parchment'. Pantechnicon, London. 5 copies.	nd	Bury		
1729	YA2006.60/5/9/1	117/15	book	French		1 book	Item Level	La Ramie (Ramie)' by Jean de Bray. Book on Ramie as a paper fibre. In French. Paris, 1879.	1879	Bury		
1730	YA2006.60/5/9/11	25/7	book	English		1 item	Item Level	The Sampling of Wood Pulp' by R.W. Sindall, Analyst and Chemical Engineer to Messrs. Edward Lloyd Ltd, "Daily Chronicle" Paper Mills, Sittingbourne, Kent. Poulter & Sons, London	nd	Bury		
1731	YA2006.60/5/9/6	25/3	book	English		1 book	Item Level	Effects of Varying Certain Cooking Conditions in Producing Soda Pulp From Aspen' by Henry E. Surface. Bulletin of the US Department of Agriculture No. 80. Includes 19 pages of samples of paper and card made from various pulps. 1914.	1914	Bury		
1732	YA2006.60/5/9/9	21/8	pamphlets	English		3 items	File Level	3 pamphlets issued by the Forest Products Research Institute, Laguna, Philippines. Includes: Technical Note Number 25: Useful Fibers From Barks of Philippine Woods, Nov. 1961. Technical Note Number 28: Bamboo for Pulp and Papermaking, Feb. 1962. Technical Note Number 30: Agricultural Fibers and Grasses For The Pulp and Paper Industry, Apr. 1962.	1961-1962	Bury		